

Agilent E5052A Signal Source Analyzer

VBA Programmer's Guide

First Edition

FIRMWARE REVISIONS

This manual applies directly to instruments that have the firmware revision 1.0x.

For additional information about firmware revisions, see Appendix A.



Agilent Technologies

Agilent Part No. E5052-90002

August 2004

Printed in Japan

Notices

The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice.

This document contains proprietary information that is protected by copyright. All rights are reserved. No part of this document may be photocopied, reproduced, or translated to another language without the prior written consent of Agilent Technologies.

Microsoft®, MS-DOS®, Windows®, Visual C++®, Visual Basic®, VBA® and Excel® are registered

UNIX is a registered trademark in U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited.

Portions ©Copyright 1996, Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

© Copyright 2004 Agilent Technologies

Manual Printing History

The manual's printing date and part number indicate its current edition. The printing date changes when a new edition is printed (minor corrections and updates that are incorporated at reprint do not cause the date to change). The manual part number changes when extensive technical changes are incorporated.

August 2004 First Edition (part number: E5052-90002)

Typeface Conventions

Sample (bold)	Boldface type is used when a term is defined or emphasized.
<i>Sample (Italic)</i>	Italic type is used for emphasis and for titles of manuals and other publications.
[Sample]	Indicates the hardkey whose key label is “Sample”.
[Sample] - Item	Indicates a series of key operations in which you press the [Sample] key, make the item called “Item” on the displayed menu blink by using the [↓] or in other ways, and then press the [Enter] key.

Documentation Map

The following manuals are available for the Agilent E5052A.

- ***User’s Guide (Part Number E5052-900x0, attached to Option ABA)***

This manual describes most of the basic information needed to use the E5052A. It provides a function overview, detailed operation procedure for each function (from preparation for measurement to analysis of measurement results), measurement examples, specifications, and supplemental information. For programming guidance on performing automatic measurement with the E5052A, please see the *Programming Manual*.
- ***Programmer’s Guide (Part Number E5052-900x1, attached to Option ABA)***

This manual provides programming information for performing automatic measurement with the E5052A. It includes an outline of remote control, procedures for detecting measurement start (trigger) and end (sweep end), application programming examples, a command reference, and related information.
- ***VBA Programmer’s Guide (Part Number E5052-900x2, attached to Option ABA)***

This manual describes programming information for performing automatic measurement with internal controller. It includes an outline of VBA programming, some sample programming examples, a COM object reference, and related information.

NOTE

The number position shown by “x” in the part numbers above indicates the edition number.

1. Making Effective Use of This Manual	
Contents of This Manual	20
How to Use This Manual	22
Looking Up COM Objects	22
How to Code the Corresponding Commands	22
2. Introduction to VBA Programming	
Introduction to the E5052A Macro Function	24
Overview of Control System Based on Macro Function	25
Implementing a control system	25
Control methods	26
E5052A Overview of COM Objects	27
About COM objects	27
Using COM objects to control the E5052A	28
Major control difference between COM objects and SCPI commands	28
3. Operation Basics of the E5052A's VBA	
Displaying Visual Basic Editor	30
Initial Screen of Visual Basic Editor	30
Closing Visual Basic Editor	31
Switching to the E5052A Measurement Screen	32
Necessary Preparation Before Coding	33
A Project and Three Types of Modules	33
Displaying a Code Window	34
Coding a VBA Program	38
User Interface Elements of a Code Window	38
Auto-complete Feature	40
Saving a VBA Program	41
Saving a project file	41
Saving a module (exporting)	42
Loading a VBA Program	44
Loading a project	44
Loading a module (importing)	45
Running a VBA Program	47
Running a previous loaded VBA program	47
Stopping a VBA Program	50
Breaking a running macro via the dialog box	50
Abruptly terminating a VBA program	51
Errors and Debugging	52
Types of errors	52
Using a debug tool	53
Printing Output Values in the Echo Window	58
Entering values output to the echo window	58
Opening the echo window	58
Clearing output values in the echo window	58
Changing character size in echo window	58
Using VBA Online Help	59
Accessing VBA Online Help	59

Contents

Using Advanced Techniques	61
Accessing a list of E5052A COM objects	61
Using automatic library references	62
4. Controlling the E5052A	
Detecting End of Measurement	64
Using the Status Register	64
Using Event Interruption feature	65
Reading/Writing Measurement Data	66
Executing a Procedure with a Softkey (user menu function)	68
Preparing to use the User Menu Function	68
How to use the User Menu Function	69
Simple usage example	70
Argument for event occurrence	72
Controlling VBA Externally	73
Executing VBA Using External Controller	73
Receiving the Termination of VBA Using External Controller	73
Using User-defined Register	74
Using User-defined Variables	77
5. User Defined Window	
Overview	80
How to use the User Defined Window	81
Printing Measurement Data in the User Define Window	81
Analysis Functions and Save/Recall Functions	84
6. Controlling Peripherals	
Overview	86
Preparation	86
Programming with VISA	87
STEP 1. Starting Up VISA System	88
STEP 2. Connection	88
STEP 3. Communication	89
STEP 4. Disconnection	90
7. COM Object Reference	
COM Object Model	92
Application Objects	92
SCPI Objects	93
Notational Rules of COM Objects	94
Syntax	94
Description	94
Variable	95
Examples	95
Equivalent Key	95
Application Objects	96
NAME	96
Parse	96

VBAVersion.....	97
SCPI Objects	98
SCPI.ABORT.....	98
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive	98
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATe	98
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe	99
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe	99
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer	100
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe	100
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.RDATa	100
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.TDATa	101
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.XDATa	101
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.ACTive	101
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X	102
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y	102
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK	103
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.CENTer	103
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.SPAN	103
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STARt	104
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STATe	104
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STOP	104
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.CENTer	105
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.SPAN	105
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STARt	106
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STATe	106
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STOP	107
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FDATa	107
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FMEMory	107
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UDATa	108
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UMEMory	108
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FORMat.FREQuency	109
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.X	109
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y	109
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.STATistics.DATa	110
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q	110
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.TYPE	111
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).HOLD	111
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.LPEak	111
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.LTARget	111
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.MAXimum	112
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.MINimum	112
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.PEAK	112
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.RPEak	112
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.RTARget	112
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.TARGet	113
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.EXCURsion	113
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.POLarity	113
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TARGet.TRANSition	114
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TARGet.Y	114

Contents

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE	115
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).STATE	115
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).X	115
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).Y	116
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.FUNcTion	116
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.MEMorize	117
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SAPerture	117
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.APERture	117
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.STATE	118
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATE	118
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCREte.STATE	118
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer	119
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE	119
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.CARRier	120
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.RDATA	120
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.XDATA	120
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTive	121
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X	121
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y	121
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.PEAK	122
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENTer	122
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPAN	122
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.START	123
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATE	123
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP	124
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENTer	124
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN	124
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.START	125
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATE	125
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP	126
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA	126
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMory	126
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATA	127
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory	127
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.DOMain.X	128
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.DOMain.Y	128
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.STATistics.DATA_Q	129
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q	129
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.TYPE	129
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD	130
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak	130
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget	130
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum	130
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum	131
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK	131
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak	131
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget	131
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet	131
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXcursion	132

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity	132
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition	133
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y	133
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACking.TYPE	133
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATE	134
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X	134
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).Y	135
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNcTION	135
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize	135
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture	136
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATE	136
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SPURious.OMISSion	136
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPLE.STATE	137
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATE	137
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer	138
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE	138
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.RDATA	138
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.XDATA	139
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTive	139
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X	139
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y	140
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.PEAK	140
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENter	140
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPAN	141
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STARt	141
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATE	142
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP	142
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENter	142
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN	143
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STARt	143
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATE	144
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP	144
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA	145
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMory	145
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATA	145
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory	146
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FORMat	146
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTION.DOMain.X	147
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTION.DOMain.Y	147
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTION.STATistics.DATA_Q	148
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTION.STATistics.MEMory_Q	148
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTION.TYPE	148
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD	149
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak	149
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget	149
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum	150
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum	150
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK	150
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak	150

Contents

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget	150
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet	151
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion	151
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity	151
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANsition	152
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y	152
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACking.TYPE.	153
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATE	153
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X	153
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).Y	154
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNcTION	154
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize.	155
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture	155
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATE	155
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive	156
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATE.	156
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATE.	156
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATE	157
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer	157
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE.	158
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.RDATA	158
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.XDATA	158
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.ACTive.	159
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X.	159
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y.	159
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARch.PEAK	160
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.CENTer.	160
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.SPAN	160
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STARt.	161
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STATE.	161
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STOP	162
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.CENTer	162
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.SPAN.	162
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STARt	163
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STATE	163
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STOP.	164
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FDATA	164
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FMEMory	164
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UDATA	165
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UMEMory.	165
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.UNIT	166
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.WRAP	166
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNcTION.DOMain.X	167
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNcTION.DOMain.Y	167
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNcTION.STATistics.DATA_Q.	167
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNcTION.STATistics.MEMory_Q	168
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNcTION.TYPE	168
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).HOLD.	168
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak	169

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget	169
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum	169
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum	169
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK	170
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak	170
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget	170
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet	170
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion	170
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity	171
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition	171
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y	172
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACking.TYPE	172
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATE	173
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).X	173
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).Y	174
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.FUNCTION	174
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.MEMorize	174
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.APERture	174
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.STATE	175
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.RDATA	175
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.XDATA	176
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive	176
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATE	176
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATE	177
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATE	177
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer	177
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE	178
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.ACTive	178
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X	179
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y	179
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARch.PEAK	180
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.CENTer	180
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.SPAN	180
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STARt	181
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STATE	181
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STOP	181
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.CENTer	182
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.SPAN	182
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STARt	183
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STATE	183
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STOP	184
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FDATA	184
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FMEMory	184
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.POINts	185
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.RDATA	185
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.STARt	185
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.STOP	186
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UDATA	186
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UMEMory	186

Contents

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.XDATA	187
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTion.DOMain.X	187
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y	187
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTion.STATistics.DATA_Q	188
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q	188
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTion.TYPE	188
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).HOLD	189
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak	189
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget	189
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum	190
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum	190
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK	190
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak	190
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget	190
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet	191
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion	191
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity	191
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANsition	192
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y	192
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE	193
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATe	193
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).X	194
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).Y	194
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.FUNCTion	194
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.MEMorize	195
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.APERture	195
SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.STATe	195
SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.A.DATA	196
SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.B.DATA	196
SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.DATA	196
SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.MODE	197
SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.DATA	197
SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.MODE	198
SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.E.DATA	198
SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.F.DATA	198
SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.OUTPUT(1-2).DATA	199
SCPI.DISPlay.CLOCK	199
SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.ADD	200
SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLEar	200
SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.DATA	200
SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE	201
SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATe	201
SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE	202
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEar	202
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALE.AUTO	202
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition	203
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe	203
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative	203
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe	204

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.DATA	204
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.STATe	205
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).MAXimize	205
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).STATe	205
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TABLe.STATe	206
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).LABel.DATA	206
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MODE	207
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERsistence.CLEAr	207
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERsistence.STATe	207
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.AUTO	208
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.PDIVision	208
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RLEVel	208
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RPOsition	209
SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions	209
SCPI.DISPlay.MAXimize	209
SCPI.DISPlay.MESSAge.CLEAr	210
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.PERsistence.CLEAr	210
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition	210
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe	210
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative	211
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe	211
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.DATA	212
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.STATe	212
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).MAXimize	212
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).STATe	213
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TABLe.STATe	213
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA	214
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE	214
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERsistence.CLEAr	214
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERsistence.STATe	215
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO	215
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision	215
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel	216
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOsition	216
SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions	216
SCPI.DISPlay.SKEY.STATe	217
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.PERsistence.CLEAr	217
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition	217
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe	218
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative	218
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe	218
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.DATA	219
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.STATe	219
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).MAXimize	220
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).STATe	220
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TABLe.STATe	221
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA	221
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE	221
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERsistence.CLEAr	222

Contents

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe	222
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO	222
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision.	223
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel	223
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOSition	223
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions.	224
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr	224
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO	224
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition	225
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe	225
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative.	225
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe	226
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.DATA	226
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.STATe	226
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).MAXimize	227
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).STATe	227
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TABLe.STATe.	228
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).LABel.DATA	228
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MODE	228
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.CLEAr	229
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.STATe.	229
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.AUTO	229
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.PDIVision	230
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RLEVel	230
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RPOSition	230
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions	231
SCPI.DISPlay.UPDate.IMMEDIATE	231
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr	231
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO	232
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition	232
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe.	232
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative	232
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe	233
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.DATA	233
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.STATe.	234
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).MAXimize	234
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).STATe.	234
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TABLe.STATe	235
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).LABel.DATA	235
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MODE	236
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).PERSistence.STATe	236
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe	236
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).X.UNIT	237
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.AUTO	237
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.PDIVision.	237
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RLEVel	238
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RPOSition	238
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.UNIT	239
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions.	239

SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive	240
SCPI.FORMat.BORDer	240
SCPI.FORMat.DATA	241
SCPI.HCOPy.ABORt	241
SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe	241
SCPI.HCOPy.IMMediate	242
SCPI.IEEE4882.CLS	242
SCPI.IEEE4882.ESE	242
SCPI.IEEE4882.ESR	242
SCPI.IEEE4882.IDN	243
SCPI.IEEE4882.OPC	243
SCPI.IEEE4882.OPT	243
SCPI.IEEE4882.RST	243
SCPI.IEEE4882.SRE	243
SCPI.IEEE4882.STB	244
SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG	244
SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).CONTinuous	244
SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).IMMediate	245
SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).CONTinuous	245
SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).IMMediate	245
SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).CONTinuous	245
SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).IMMediate	246
SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).CONTinuous	246
SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).IMMediate	246
SCPI.MMEMory.CATalog_Q dir, list	246
SCPI.MMEMory.COPY src, dst	247
SCPI.MMEMory.DATA[_Q] file, data	247
SCPI.MMEMory.DELeTe	248
SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORe.DATA	248
SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORe.MEMory	249
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.PROGram	249
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe	249
SCPI.MMEMory.MDIRectory	250
SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORe.DATA	250
SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORe.MEMory	250
SCPI.MMEMory.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORe.DATA	251
SCPI.MMEMory.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORe.MEMory	251
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.IMAGe	252
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.PROGram	252
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe	252
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe	253
SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).STORe.DATA	253
SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).STORe.MEMory	254
SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORe.DATA	254
SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORe.MEMory	255
SCPI.PROGram.CATalog	255
SCPI.PROGram.COM.EVENT	255
SCPI.PROGram.SELected.NAME	256
SCPI.PROGram.SELected.STATe	256

Contents

SCPI.PROGrama.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).ENABLe	256
SCPI.PROGrama.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMEDIATE	257
SCPI.PROGrama.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).LABEl	257
SCPI.PROGrama.VARiABle.ARRay(1-10).DATA	257
SCPI.PROGrama.VARiABle.ARRay(1-10).POINts	258
SCPI.PROGrama.VARiABle.DOUBle(1-10)	258
SCPI.PROGrama.VARiABle.INTeGer(1-10)	259
SCPI.PROGrama.VARiABle.STRing(1-10)	259
SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVEl	260
SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr	260
SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNt	260
SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.STATe	261
SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FBANd	261
SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FREQuency.RESolution	261
SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEep.DWELl	262
SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEep.TIME.DATA	262
SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr	262
SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.COUNt	262
SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.STATe	263
SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).CORRelation.COUNt	263
SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FBANd	264
SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STARt	264
SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STOP	265
SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).IFGain	265
SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).LOBandwidth	266
SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).SWEep.POINts	266
SCPI.SENSE.ROSCillator.SOURce	266
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr	266
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNt	267
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.STATe	267
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.TYPE	267
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).BANDwidth.RESolution	268
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).DETeCTOR.FUNcTION	268
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.CENTer	269
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.SPAN	269
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.STARt	269
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.STOP	270
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).POWer.RLEVEl	270
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).SWEep.POINts	271
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr	271
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.COUNt	271
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.STATe	272
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.PREFeRence	272
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.RANGe	272
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.TARGet	273
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.SWEep.POINts	273
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.TIME.OFFSet	273
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.TIME.REFeRence	274
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.TIME.SPAN	274

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).POWER.INPUT.LEVEL.MAXIMUM	275
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.FREQUENCY.MAXIMUM	275
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.SWEEP.POINTS	276
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.OFFSET	276
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.REFERENCE	276
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.SPAN	277
SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).SWEEP.PARAMETER	277
SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).SWEEP.POINTS	277
SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.CONTROL.CENTER	278
SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.CONTROL.SPAN	278
SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.CONTROL.START	279
SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.CONTROL.STOP	279
SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.POWER.CENTER	280
SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.POWER.SPAN	280
SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.POWER.START	280
SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.POWER.STOP	281
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.CORRECTION.COLLECT.ACQUIRE	281
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.CORRECTION.STATE	282
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.DELAY	282
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.LEVEL.AMPLITUDE	282
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.LEVEL.STATE	283
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.LIMIT.HIGH	283
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.LIMIT.LOW	284
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.POWER.DELAY	284
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.POWER.LEVEL.AMPLITUDE	285
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.POWER.LEVEL.STATE	285
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.POWER.LIMIT.HIGH	286
SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.POWER.LIMIT.LOW	286
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.CLEAR	287
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.CONDITION	287
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.ENABLE	288
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.EVENT	288
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.NTRANSITION	288
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.PTRANSITION	289
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.SET	289
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.CONDITION	289
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.ENABLE	290
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.EVENT	290
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.NTRANSITION	290
SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.PTRANSITION	291
SCPI.STATUS.PRESET	291
SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.CONDITION	291
SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.CURRENT.ENABLE	291
SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.CURRENT.EVENT	292
SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.ENABLE	292
SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.EVENT	292
SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.MISC.ENABLE	292
SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.MISC.EVENT	293
SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.NTRANSITION	293

Contents

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PHAsE.ENABLE	293
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PHAsE.EVENT	294
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.POWer.ENABLE	294
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.POWer.EVENT	294
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PTRansition	295
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.REFerence.ENABLE	295
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.REFerence.EVENT	295
SCPI.SYSTem.BACKlight.STATe	295
SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.COMPLete.IMMEDIATE	296
SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.COMPLete.STATe	296
SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.WARNing.IMMEDIATE	297
SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.WARNing.STATe	297
SCPI.SYSTem.DATE[_Q] year, month, day	297
SCPI.SYSTem.ERRor.NEXT_Q err_no, err_desc	298
SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.KBD	299
SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.MOUSE	299
SCPI.SYSTem.POFF	299
SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet	299
SCPI.SYSTem.TIME[_Q] hour, minute, second	300
SCPI.TRIGger.EXTernal.SLOPe	301
SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).MODE	301
SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).SOURce	301
SCPI.TRIGger.MODE	302
SCPI.TRIGger.PN(1-1).SOURce	302
SCPI.TRIGger.SP(1-1).SOURce	303
SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer	303
SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.THReshold	304
SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).SOURce	304
SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).WIDE.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer	305
COM Object List	306
List by function	306
List by softkey	328
A. Manual Changes	
Manual Changes	380

1 Making Effective Use of This Manual

This chapter provides an overview of this manual as well as useful information to help you navigate through the manual. It also briefly describes how to use this manual, focusing on how you can look up particular COM objects and code their corresponding commands.

Contents of This Manual

This is a VBA programming guide with Agilent E5052A single source analyzer. This guide describes programming method mainly aiming at learning how to write a program that controls the E5052A using COM objects, focusing on the macro function of the E5052A and sample usage with the built-in VBA.

Controlling the E5052A using an external controller is not covered by this guide; it is described in *Programmer's Guide*.

Description in this guide assumes that the reader has learned manual operation of the E5052A. For detailed information on each feature, see *User's Guide*.

The chapter-by-chapter contents of this manual are as follows.

- o Chapter 1, "Making Effective Use of This Manual," on page 19
 - This chapter provides an overview of this manual as well as useful information to help you navigate through the manual. It also briefly describes how to use this manual, focusing on how you can look up particular COM objects and code their corresponding commands.
- o Chapter 2, "Introduction to VBA Programming," on page 23
 - This chapter introduces you to the E5052A's VBA macro function, explains how you can implement your system using the VBA macro function, and provides an overview of the COM objects that come with the E5052A.
- o Chapter 3, "Operation Basics of the E5052A's VBA," on page 29
 - This chapter provides descriptive information on basic operations for creating VBA programs within the E5052A's VBA environment. Topics include launching Visual Basic Editor as well as creating, saving, and running VBA programs.
- o Chapter 4, "Controlling the E5052A," on page 63
 - This chapter explains how to use the E5052A's VBA to control the E5052A itself.
- o Chapter 5, "User Defined Window," on page 79
- o Chapter 6, "Controlling Peripherals," on page 85
 - This chapter explains how to control peripherals connected to the E5052A with GPIB by using the software (VISA library) installed in the E5052A.
- o Chapter 7, "COM Object Reference," on page 91
 - This chapter describes the COM object model of the Agilent E5052A and the COM object reference in alphabetical order. If you want to look up COM objects by corresponding front panel keys, see "COM object list by front panel key."
- o Appendix A, "Manual Changes," on page 379

This appendix contains the information required to adapt this manual to the versions or configurations of the Agilent E5052A which were manufactured earlier than the printing date of this manual.

How to Use This Manual

Chapter 3, “Operation Basics of the E5052A’s VBA,” on page 29 provides the basic operation of VBA for coding VBA programs.

Chapter 4, “Controlling the E5052A,” on page 63 and Chapter 6, “Controlling Peripherals,” on page 85 will help you to develop your custom programs.

For more information on individual COM object, see Chapter 7, “COM Object Reference,” on page 91.

Looking Up COM Objects

Chapter 7, “COM Object Reference,” on page 91 contains a complete reference of COM objects. You can look up a particular COM object in any of the following ways:

Lookup by Abbreviated COM Object Name

The COM object reference is organized alphabetically according to the abbreviated name used as the title for each COM object’s description.

Lookup by Soft key

Chapter 7, “COM Object Reference,” provides a complete list of COM objects that correspond to the soft key and indicates the page numbers where the COM objects appear in the COM object reference (see “List by softkey” on page 328).

How to Code the Corresponding Commands

The description of each function may contain the corresponding SCPI commands. If SCPI command exists for each measurement window, use **xx**.

Example: SCPI. CALCulate. xx. TRACe. DATA. FDATA

The parameters for each measurement window are as follows:

- **FP**: Frequency/Power measurement
- **PN**: Phase noise measurement
- **SP**: Spectrum monitor measurement
- **TR**: Transient measurement
- **USER**: User window

NOTE

Some SCPI commands may not make use of particular measuring windows.

2 Introduction to VBA Programming

This chapter introduces you to the E5052A's VBA macro function, explains how you can implement your system using the VBA macro function, and provides an overview of the COM objects that come with the E5052A.

Introduction to the E5052A Macro Function

The E5052A has a built-in macro function that allows a single instruction to substitute for multiple instructions. You can have the E5052A automatically execute your own macro program that contains a series of VBA (Visual Basic for Application) statements.

VBA is based on the VB (Visual Basic) programming language. Although VBA is similar to VB, they are not the same. Although some of the VB features were eliminated from VBA, new application-specialized features were added. In particular, the E5052A's VBA has features for controlling the E5052A. For details of the differences between VBA and VB, refer to Microsoft official guides and various books on VBA.

For information on the basic operating procedures of the E5052A's VBA, see Chapter 3, "Operation Basics of the E5052A's VBA," on page 29. This manual is not meant to be an in-depth guide to VBA programming basics and the syntax of VBA functions and commands. Such in-depth information is covered in VBA Help, Microsoft official guides, and various books on VBA.

The macro function allows you to control the E5052A itself as well as various peripherals. You can do the following:

1. Automate repetitive tasks

You can use the E5052A's macro function to combine several processes into one. Automating repetitive tasks provides higher efficiency and eliminates human error. Once you have contained repetitive tasks in sub-procedures, you can later call the procedures from other programs, thus allowing effective reuse of programming assets.

2. Implement a user interface

The E5052A VBA supports user forms (see "User form" on page 33) that facilitate creating a visual user interface. User forms guide users through common tasks such as performing measurement and entering data without requiring familiarity with the E5052A, thus minimizing the possibility of human error.

Overview of Control System Based on Macro Function

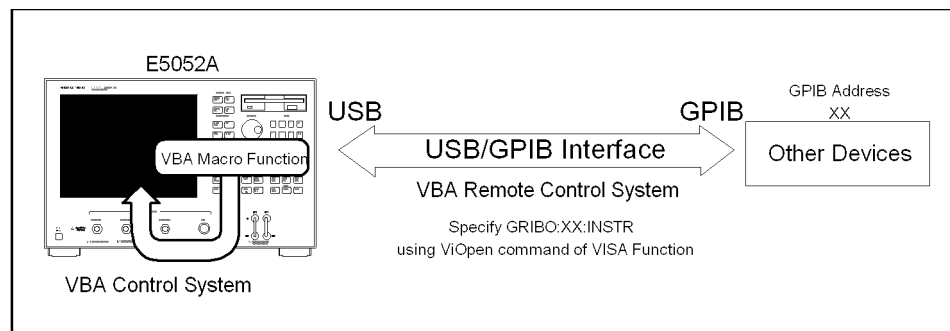
This section explains how you can use the E5052A's built-in VBA macro function to implement a system that controls the E5052A and peripherals and describes the command sets that are available for such purposes.

Implementing a control system

Macro-based control systems are classified into two types: As shown in Figure 2-1, a VBA control system controls the E5052A itself while a VBA remote control system controls peripherals. When you use the macro function to control peripherals, you must connect the E5052A with the peripherals through USB/GPIB interface and configure them to communicate over VISA (Virtual Instrument Software Architecture). For information on programming using the VISA library, refer to "Programming with VISA" on page 87.

Figure 2-1

Configuration example of control system using macro environment



e5052ave013

Required equipment

1. E5052A
2. Peripherals and/or other purpose-specific instruments
3. USB/GPIB interface

NOTE

To use the VBA remote control system, you need to set the USB/GPIB interface correctly. For details, refer to the *User's Guide*.

NOTE

Do not connect two or more USB/GPIB interfaces.

Control methods

The command set you can use differs depending on whether you use the macro function to control the E5052A or a peripheral.

Controlling the E5052A

When you want to control the E5052A itself, you can create a program using COM objects within the E5052A VBA environment. E5052ACOM objects that come with the E5052A include three objects specific to the COM interface and COM objects that correspond to SCPI commands. For information on objects, refer to “COM Object Model” on page 92.

For information on using the E5052A’s COM objects, see Chapter 7, “COM Object Reference,” on page 91. For information on using SCPI commands, see the “SCPI Command Reference” in the *Programmer’s Guide*.

Controlling Peripherals

When you want to control a peripheral, you can create a program by using VISA library functions within the E5052A VBA environment.

For information on using the VISA library, see Chapter 6, “Controlling Peripherals,” on page 85. For a complete description of VISA functions, refer to the VISA library’s online help. You can access this online help by double-clicking a file named visa.hlp contained in the CD-ROM (Agilent part No. E5052-9050x).

For information on the GPIB commands available with a particular peripheral, refer to the documentation that comes with the peripheral.

NOTE

The number position shown by “x” in the part numbers above indicates the edition number.

E5052A Overview of COM Objects

The VBA environment provides COM objects that support users in controlling the E5052A. This section provides an overview of COM objects as well as important considerations for using the E5052A's COM objects. For more information on the E5052A's COM objects and a comparison with SCPI commands, refer to Chapter 7, "COM Object Reference," on page 91.

The definitions and specifications of COM are beyond the scope of this guide. Such in-depth information is covered in a variety of books on COM.

About COM objects

When you control the E5052A through the macro function, you can use COM objects as components of your application. The functionality of the E5052A's COM objects is expressed through properties and methods.

Properties

A property allows you to read or write a setting or attribute of an object. With the E5052A, you can use properties to set or read the settings of the E5052A.

You can find properties in the description of syntax in Chapter 7, "COM Object Reference," on page 91). They set and obtain the values for a command.

Methods

A method allows you to manipulate an object in a particular way. With the E5052A, you can use methods to perform specific tasks.

You can find methods in the description of syntax in Chapter 7, "COM Object Reference," on page 91, which only describes commands.

Events

An event means an operation from outside that the program can recognize, such as clicking a mouse button. Without using user forms, the E5052A lets you perform an entire procedure assigned to a specific softkey as an event by simply pressing that softkey. This is particularly useful, for example, when the user wants an interruption in a VBA program that gives an option of whether to proceed. For more information, refer to "Executing a Procedure with a Softkey (user menu function)" on page 68.

Using COM objects to control the E5052A

When you want to control the E5052A, you can use COM objects alone or in conjunction with SCPI commands and the **Parse** on page 96 object. The latter method is slightly slower than the former because the **Parse** on page 96 object is used to parse the messages of SCPI commands. For instructions on using the E5052A's VBA Editor to create a program that uses COM objects, refer to Chapter 3, "Operation Basics of the E5052A's VBA," on page 29.

Major control difference between COM objects and SCPI commands

For information on the major control differences between using COM objects and SCPI commands, refer to "SCPI Objects" on page 93.

3

Operation Basics of the E5052A's VBA

This chapter provides descriptive information on basic operations for creating VBA programs within the E5052A's VBA environment. Topics include launching Visual Basic Editor as well as creating, saving, and running VBA programs.

Displaying Visual Basic Editor

This section describes how to launch Visual Basic Editor.

Step 1. From the E5052A measurement screen, launch Visual Basic Editor using the following method:

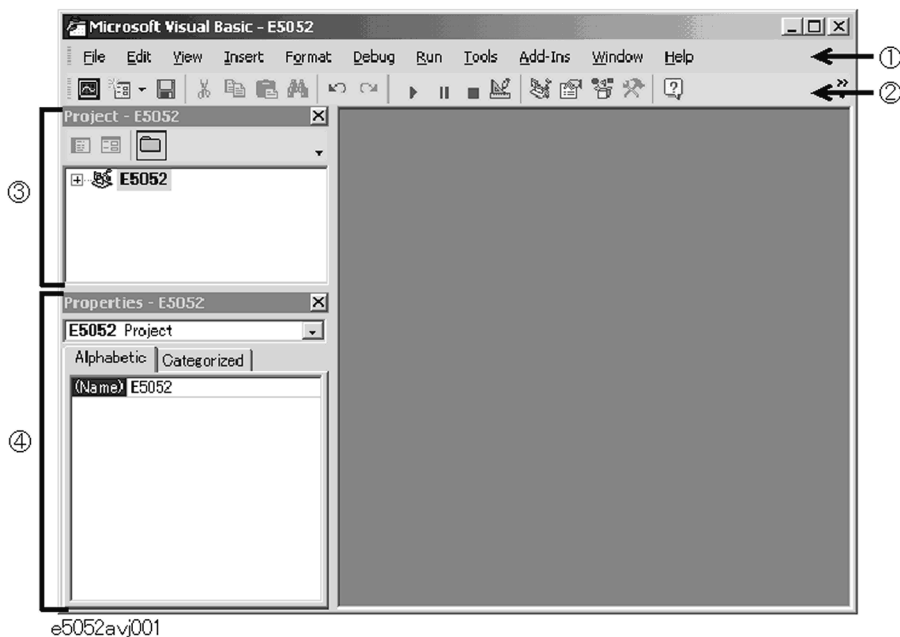
- **[Macro Setup] - VBA Editor Menu - Open Editor**

Initial Screen of Visual Basic Editor

When you launch Visual Basic Editor, it displays the initial screen, which contains a number of windows as shown in Figure 3-1. This section provides information on the names and functions of the main display areas.

Figure 3-1

Example of Visual Basic Editor initial screen



1. Menu Bar

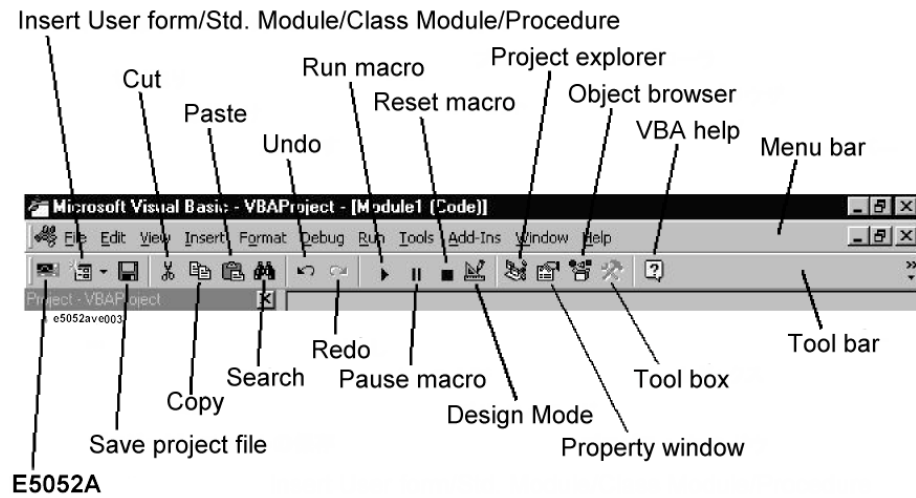
Clicking one of the menu labels brings up the corresponding menu. The menu bar can be used as the primary method for navigating through the E5052A's VBA environment.

2. Toolbar

The toolbar provides access to commonly used commands via icon buttons; these commands are a subset of the commands accessible from the menu bar. For descriptions of the buttons on the standard toolbar, see Figure 3-2.

Figure 3-2

Buttons on the standard toolbar



3. Project Explorer

Within the E5052A's VBA environment, you can develop your application as a project that consists of a number of files (modules). Project Explorer shows a list of all files (modules) that make up a project. The list also includes files (modules) created or loaded in Visual Basic Editor. For information on modules, refer to "A Project and Three Types of Modules" on page 33.

Step 1. To display the project explorer, do one of the following:

- On the **View** menu, click **Project Explorer**.
- Press **[Ctrl] + [R]** on the keyboard.
- On the toolbar, click the "Project Explorer" icon (Figure 3-2).

4. Property Window

A property window shows the settings (label, font, color, size, etc.) of a control (such as a command button or text box) placed on the user form. For information on user forms, refer to "User form" on page 33.

You can also set properties by programming in the code window.

Step 1. To display the property window, do one of the following:

- On the **View** menu, click **Properties Window**.
- Press **[F4]** on the keyboard.
- On the toolbar, click the "Property Window" icon (Figure 3-2).

3. Operation Basics of the E5052A's VBA

Closing Visual Basic Editor

This section describes how to quit Visual Basic Editor.

Operation Basics of the E5052A's VBA
Switching to the E5052A Measurement Screen

Step 1. Close Visual Basic Editor using one of the following methods:

- On Visual Basic Editor's **File** menu, click **Close and Return to Application**.
- Within Visual Basic Editor, press **[Alt] + [Q]** on the keyboard.
- **[Macro Setup] - VBA Editor Menu - Close Editor** (E5052A Measurement Screen)

NOTE

Whenever you launch Visual Basic Editor, it automatically displays the project files you used in the previous session. However, once you turn off the power to the E5052A, the project files kept in memory will be lost; therefore, it is strongly recommended that you save your VBA programs before turning off the power.

Switching to the E5052A Measurement Screen

You can switch to the E5052A measurement screen without closing Visual Basic Editor.

Step 1. To switch to the E5052A measurement screen, do one of the following:

- On the **View** menu, click **Application**.
- Press **[Alt] + [F11]** on the keyboard.
- On the toolbar, click the “E5052A” icon (Figure 3-2).
- Press the **[Focus]** key on the E5052A front panel.

Necessary Preparation Before Coding

A Project and Three Types of Modules

Project Explorer (Figure 3-1) displays a list of files (modules) that are used in the E5052A VBA. This section describes a project composed of a number of files (modules) and three types of modules (“user form,” “standard,” and “class”). Each type of module performs its respective tasks as described below.

Project

When you develop an application within the E5052A’s VBA environment, you use a number of VBA program files (modules) and manage them as one project. The project is saved with the file extension “.vba”.

User form

A user form contains controls such as buttons and text boxes. You can code event-driven procedures that are invoked when a particular event occurs on a particular control, thereby creating a user interface. The user form is saved with the file extension “.frm”.

Standard module

A standard module contains a collection of one or more procedures (subprograms enclosed between Sub and End Sub). One typical use of a standard module is to contain shared subroutines and globally called functions. The standard module is saved with the file extension “.bas”.

Class module

A class module contains both data and procedures and acts as one object. Once you have created a class module that serves as an object, you can create any number of instances of that object by naming each instance as an object variable. While each procedure must be unique in a standard module, you can have multiple instances of an object created through a class module. The class module is saved with the file extension “.cls”.

Displaying a Code Window

The code windows appear in the Visual Basic Editor when you insert modules in a project. A code window offers a practical environment for coding (programming).

The E5052A's VBA environment does not allow you to manage multiple projects. You can replace the current project in the Visual Basic Editor by loading a saved project file. This can be done by the following method from the E5052A measurement screen.

- **[Macro Setup] - VBA Editor Menu - New Project**

NOTE

When you replace the current project with a new project, a message asking whether to save the current project may appear. If you want to save the project, click the **Yes** button to display a dialog box for saving the file (Figure 3-6 on page 41). For more on saving a project, see "Saving a project file" on page 41.

Inserting the user form

Within Visual Basic Editor, do one of the following to add a user form to your project (this brings up the window shown in Figure 3-3):

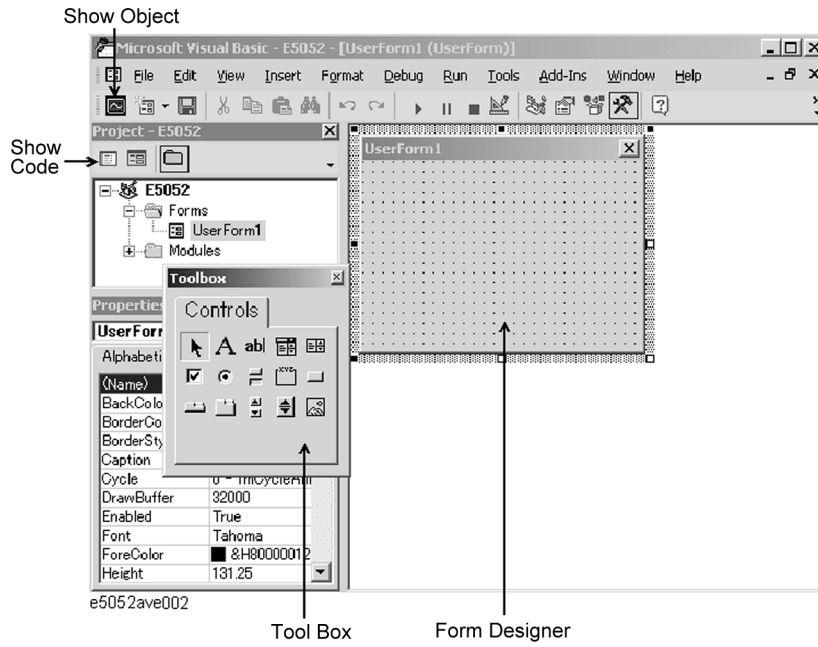
- On the **Insert** menu, click **UserForm**.
- On the toolbar, click the "Insert User Form/Standard Module/Class Module/Procedure" icon (Figure 3-2) and then click **UserForm**.
- In Project Explorer (Figure 3-1), right-click the "E5052" icon and then click **Insert - UserForm**.

NOTE

Adding a user form does not automatically open the code window for that user form. To open the code window, click the "Show Code" icon (Figure 3-3) in Project Explorer (Figure 3-1) or double-click a control placed on the user form.

Figure 3-3

Adding a user form



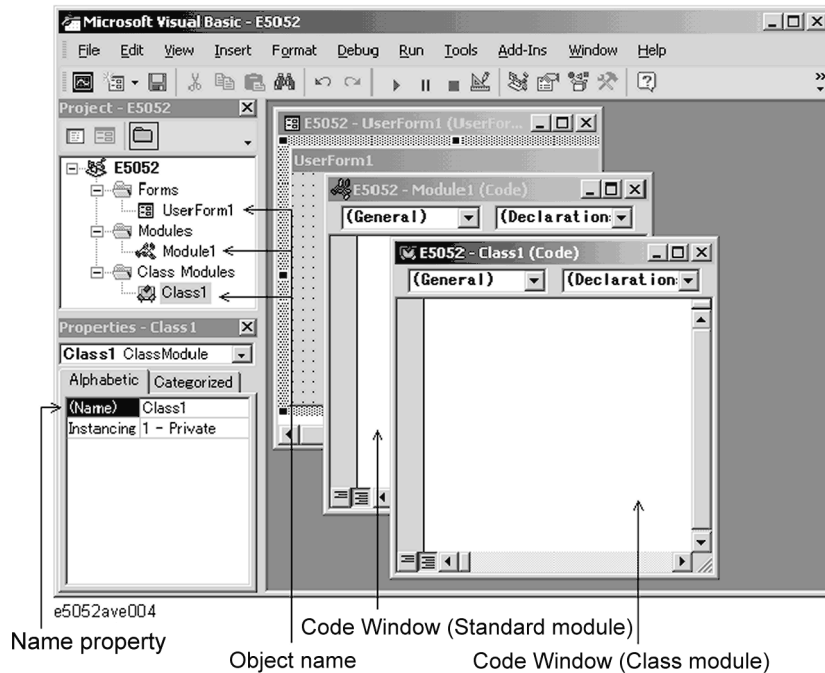
Inserting the standard module

Within Visual Basic Editor, do one of the following to add a standard module to your project (this brings up the window shown in Figure 3-4):

- On the **Insert** menu, click **Module**.
- On the toolbar, click the “Insert User Form/Standard Module/Class Module/Procedure” icon (Figure 3-2) and then click **Module**.
- In Project Explorer (Figure 3-1), right-click the “E5052” icon and then click **Insert - Module**.

Figure 3-4

Adding a standard module/class module



Inserting the class module

Within Visual Basic Editor, do one of the following to add a class module to your project (this brings up the window shown in Figure 3-4):

- On the **Insert** menu, click **Class Module**.
- On the toolbar, click the “Insert User Form/Standard Module/Class Module/Procedure” icon (Figure 3-2) and then click **Class Module**.
- In Project Explorer (Figure 3-1), right-click the “E5052” icon and then click **Insert - Class Module**.

Deleting Modules

You can delete any unnecessary module from the project within Visual Basic Editor. The following procedure assumes that you want to delete a class module named “Class1”.

- Step 1.** In Project Explorer (Figure 3-1), click the “Class1” class module under the “Class

Modules” icon to highlight it.

Step 2. Delete the “Class1” class module using one of the following methods:

- On the **File** menu, click **Remove Class1...**
- Click the right mouse button and then click **Remove Class1...**

Step 3. When you are prompted to confirm whether to export (save) “Class1,” click **No**. Alternatively, you can click **Yes** if you want to save the module.

Coding a VBA Program

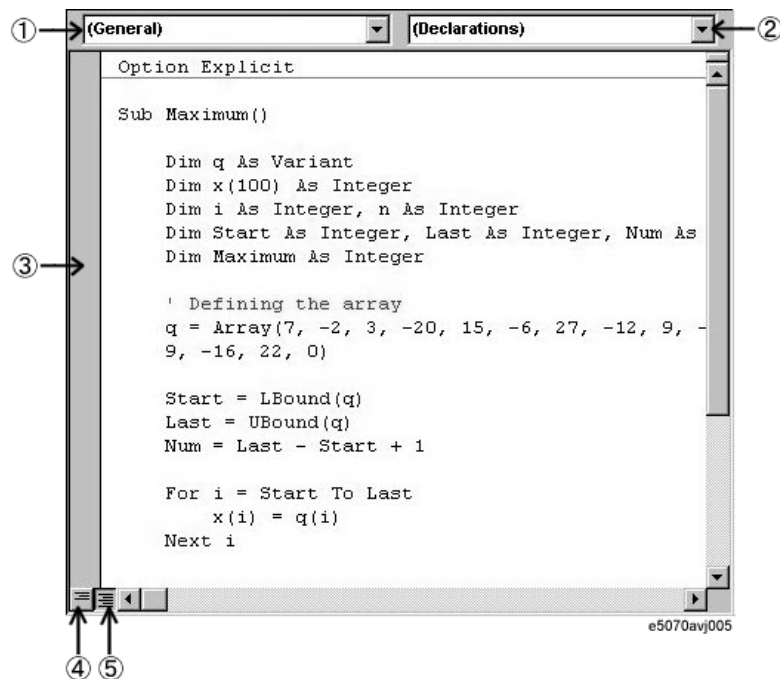
This section provides descriptive information on the user interface elements of a code window that lets you code a VBA program and walks you through a sample program (procedure) that finds the maximum value contained in an array. This should help you gain insight into how to create your own programs.

User Interface Elements of a Code Window

A code window is where you code a VBA program. When you are working with a user form, you can open the code window for that user form by double-clicking a control (such as a button or text box) placed on the form. Similarly, when you are working with a standard or class module, you can open the code window associated with that module by double-clicking the module's icon in Project Explorer (Figure 3-1).

Figure 3-5

Code window for a standard module



1. Object box

Provides a list of objects currently used within the code window.

2. Procedure box

Provides a list of procedures that reside within the code window. When you are working with a user form, this provides a list of events (actions such as click or double-click).

3. Margin indicator bar

Primarily intended for use when debugging a program.

4. Show Procedure button

Displays only the procedure at the cursor position.

5. Show Module button

Displays the entire program contained in the code window.

Auto-complete Feature

When you use COM objects in the E5052A Visual Basic Editor, the editor's auto-complete feature allows you to easily type in keywords without misspelling them.

The following procedure assumes that you are entering the SCPI.INITiate.FP.CONTinuous object.

- Step 1.** In a standard module, type **sub main** and press the **[Enter]** key. **End Sub** is automatically added.
- Step 2.** Typing **scpi** followed by a dot (.) brings up a list of classes under the SCPI class.
- Step 3.** Typing **in** automatically moves the focus to **INITiate** in the list box.
- Step 4.** Typing **INITiate** followed by a dot (.) brings up a list of classes under the SCPI class.
- Step 5.** Typing **f** automatically moves the focus to **FP** in the list box.
- Step 6.** Typing **FP** followed by a dot (.) brings up a list of classes under the SCPI class.
- Step 7.** Typing **c** automatically moves the focus to **CONTinuous** in the list box.
- Step 8.** **=** is typed to bring up a list box for setting a Boolean value (**True/False**).
- Step 9.** Typing **t** automatically moves the focus to **True**.
- Step 10.** Pressing the **[Enter]** key completes the statement: `SCPI.INITiate.FP.CONTinuous = True.`

Saving a VBA Program

You can save VBA programs either as one complete project or on a module-by-module basis.

Saving a project file

When you decide to save your program as one complete project, you can gather the files (modules) making up the project into a single package. A project is saved as a .vba file. You can save your program to a project file by using one of the following two methods:

Saving a project from Visual Basic Editor

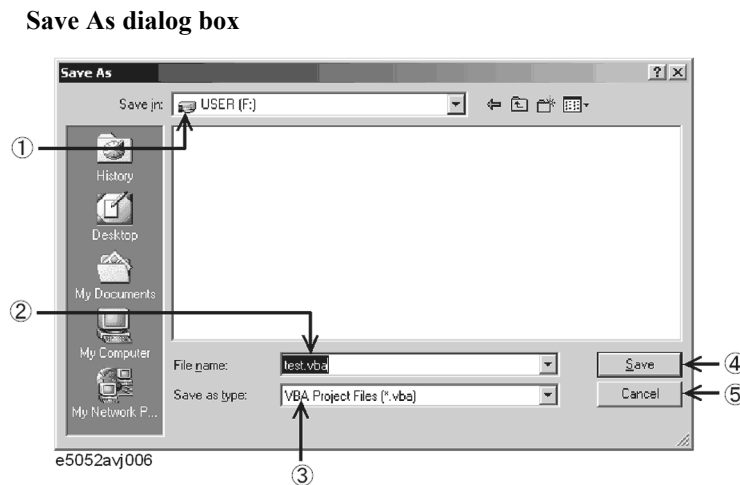
Step 1. Open the Save As dialog box by doing one of the following:

- On the **File** menu, click **Save xxx.VBA**. “xxx” represents the file name.
- On the toolbar, click the “Save Project File” icon (Figure 3-2).
- Press **[Ctrl] + [S]** on the keyboard.

Step 2. The Save As dialog box (Figure 3-6) appears. Specify the file name and location (drive or folder) and click **Save**.

The Save As dialog box has the following user interface elements:

Figure 3-6



- 1. Save in:** Specify the location (drive or folder) where you want to save the file.
- 2. File name** Type in the file name.
- 3. Save as type:** Select the type of the file you are saving. Normally, you should select **VBA Project Files [*.vba]**.
- 4. Save:** Clicking this button saves the project.
- 5. Cancel:** Clicking this button closes the Save As dialog box without saving the file and brings you back to the main screen.

Saving a project from the E5052A measurement screen

- Step 1.** Display the E5052A measurement screen by following the instructions given in “Switching to the E5052A Measurement Screen” on page 32.
- Step 2.** Open the Save As dialog box using the following key sequence:
- **[Macro Setup] - VBA Editor Menu - Save Project**
- Step 3.** The Save As dialog box (Figure 3-6) appears. Specify the file name and location (drive or folder) and click **Save**.

Saving a module (exporting)

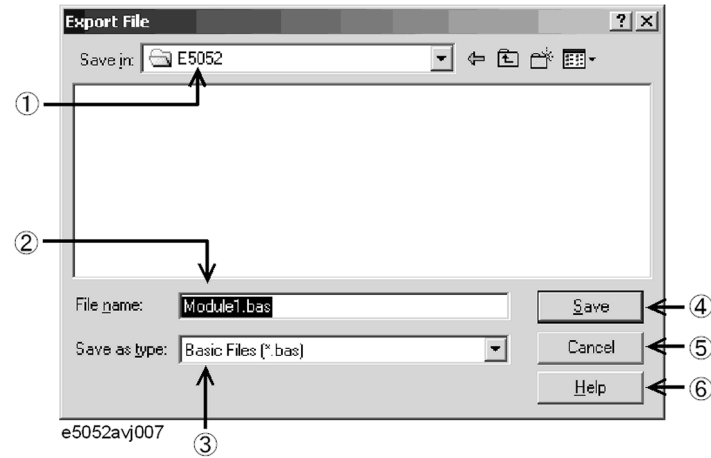
Alternatively, you can save each module (user form, standard, or class) of your VBA program individually. To save a module, you must use Visual Basic Editor. User forms are saved as .frm files, standard modules as .bas files, and class modules as .cls files.

- Step 1.** In Project Explorer (Figure 3-1), click the file name that appears under the desired module icon to highlight it.
- Step 2.** Open the Export File dialog box by doing one of the following:
- On the **File** menu, click **Export File...**
 - Click the right mouse button, and click **Export File...**
 - Press **[Ctrl] + [E]** on the keyboard.
- Step 3.** The Save As dialog box (Figure 3-7) appears. Specify the file name and location (drive or folder) and click **Save**.

The Export File dialog box has the following user interface elements:

Figure 3-7

Export File dialog box



- 1. Save in:** Specify the location (drive or folder) where you want to save the file.
- 2. File name** Type in the file name.
- 3. Save as type:** Select the type of module you are saving. The type that corresponds to the module you are saving is selected by default. Normally, you should use the default.
- 4. Save:** Clicking this button saves the module.
- 5. Cancel:** Clicking this button closes the Export File dialog box and brings you back to the main screen.
- 6. Help:** Brings up VBA Online Help.

Loading a VBA Program

Once you have saved a project or module file, you can load it later whenever necessary.

Loading a project

You can load a saved project file either from the E5052A measurement screen or by specifying that the project file be automatically loaded when the power is turned on.

Loading a project from the E5052A measurement screen

Step 1. Access the Open dialog box using the following key sequence:

- **[Macro Setup] - VBA Editor Menu - Load Project**

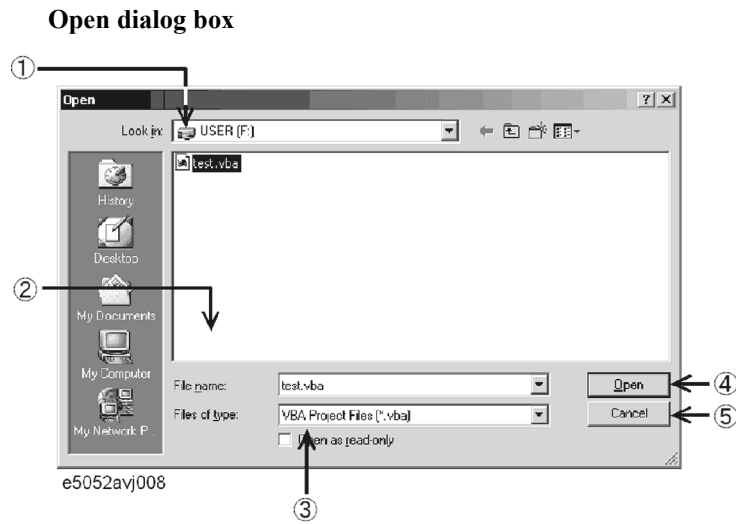
NOTE

When another project is already loaded on the Visual Basic Editor, a message asking whether you want to save the current project may appear. If you want to save the project, click the **Yes** button to display a dialog box for saving (Figure 3-6 on page 41). For saving the project, see “Saving a project file” on page 41.

Step 2. The Open dialog box (Figure 3-8) appears. Specify the file name and location (drive or folder) of the file you want to load and click **Open**.

The Open dialog box has the following user interface elements:

Figure 3-8



- 1. Look in:** Specify the location (drive or folder) where the project resides.
- 2. File name:** Specify the file name of the project you want to load.
- 3. Files of type:** Select the type of file you want to load. Normally, you should select **VBA Project Files [*.vba]**.
- 4. Open:** Clicking this button loads the project.
- 5. Cancel:** Clicking this button closes the Open dialog box without loading a

project and brings you back to the main screen.

Automatically loading a project at power-on

Once you have saved a project file that satisfies the following conditions, the project will automatically load whenever the power is turned ON.

Auto-loaded project	Condition
Directory where the project resides.	A:\(A:\) or F:\(F:\)
Project file name	autoload.vba *1

*1. Upper/lower case insensitive.

NOTE

If there is the file named “autoload.vba” in both the A drive and the F drive, the file in the A drive is used.

Loading a module (importing)

To load a saved module into a project, you must use Visual Basic Editor.

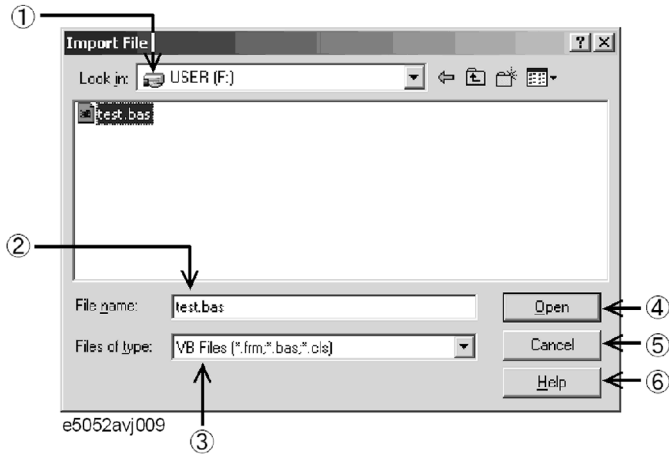
- Step 1.** In Project Explorer (Figure 3-1), click the file name that appears under the desired module icon to highlight it.
- Step 2.** Open the Import File dialog box by doing one of the following:
 - On the **File** menu, click **Import File...**
 - In Project Explorer (Figure 3-1), right-click the E5052 icon and then click **Import File...**
 - Press **[Ctrl] + [M]** on the keyboard.
- Step 3.** The Import File dialog box (Figure 3-9) appears. Specify the file name and location (drive or folder) of the file (module) you want to load and click **Open**.

Operation Basics of the E5052A's VBA
Loading a VBA Program

The Import File dialog box has the following user interface elements:

Figure 3-9

Import File dialog box



- 1. **Look in:** Specify the location (drive or folder) where the module resides.
- 2. **File name:** Specify the file name of the module you want to load.
- 3. **Files of type:** Select the type of file you want to load. Normally, you should select **VB Files [*.frm;*.bas;*.cls]**.
- 4. **Open:** Clicking this button loads the module.
- 5. **Cancel:** Clicking this button closes the Import File dialog box without loading a module and brings you back to the main screen.
- 6. **Help:** Brings up VBA Online Help.

Running a VBA Program

The E5052A provides two methods to execute a VBA program: executing a program that you previously loaded and loading and executing a program in a batch process. The execution status of the VBA program is indicated in the instrument status bar, as shown in Figure 3-10. “Run” indicates that the program is running while “Stop” indicates that the program is stopped.

Figure 3-10

Instrument status bar indicating the status of the VBA program



Running a previous loaded VBA program

Running a program from Visual Basic Editor

The E5052A allows you to run a previously loaded VBA program by using one of the four methods listed in Step 1. below.

- Step 1.** Open the Macros dialog box (Figure 3-11) by doing one of the following:
- On the **Run** menu, click **Run Sub/UserForm**.
 - On the **Tools** menu, click **Macros...**
 - On the toolbar, click the “Run Macro” icon (Figure 3-2).
 - Press **[F5]** on the keyboard.

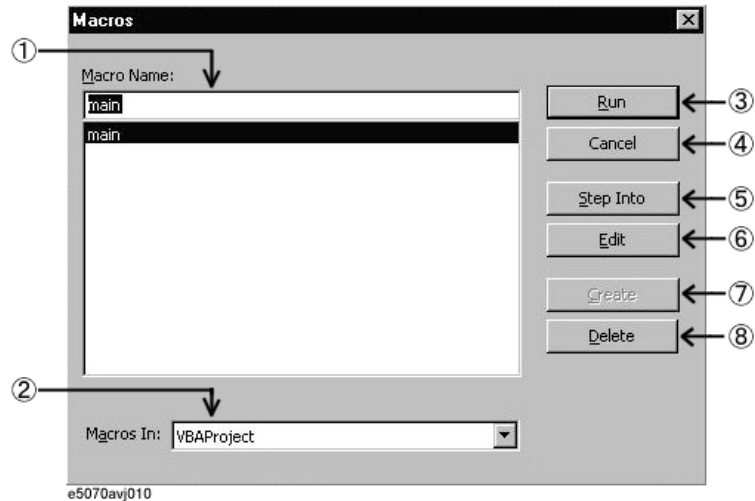
NOTE

Doing the above steps with the cursor positioned within a procedure in the code window immediately runs the program without displaying the Macros dialog box.

- Step 2.** In the Macros dialog box, select the VBA program (procedure name) you want to run and click the **Run** button.

The Macros dialog box has the following user interface elements:

Figure 3-11 Macros dialog box



- 1. Macro Name:** Select the VBA program (procedure name) you want to run from the list box so that its name appears here.
- 2. Macro In:** Specify the project that contains the VBA program you want to run. Normally, use the default.
- 3. Run:** Clicking this button runs the selected VBA program (procedure).
- 4. Cancel:** Clicking this button closes the Macros dialog box without running a VBA program and brings you back to the main screen.
- 5. Step Into:** Clicking this button brings up Visual Basic Editor and puts it into step-in mode, where the selected VBA program is run step by step. This mode is primarily intended for use when debugging a VBA program. For more information on step-in mode, see “Debug toolbar” on page 53.
- 6. Edit:** Displays the code of the selected VBA program. You can use this for re-editing your code.
- 7. Create:** This button is normally dimmed.
- 8. Delete:** Clicking this button deletes the selected VBA program. Take care not to inadvertently delete your VBA program before saving it.

NOTE

The Macros dialog provides access to subprograms (procedures enclosed between Sub and End Sub) created in a standard module.

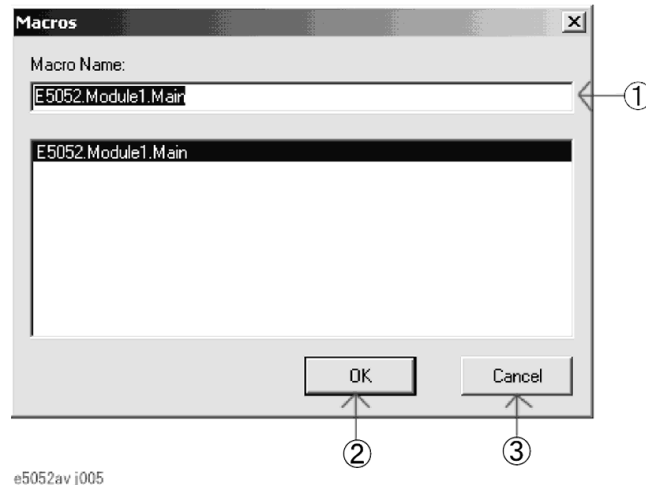
Running a program from the E5052A measurement screen

You can run a program from the E5052A measurement screen by using the method below.

- Step 1.** Display the E5052A measurement screen following the instructions given in “Switching to the E5052A Measurement Screen” on page 32.
- Step 2.** Run the VBA program (procedure) using the following key sequence:
 - **[Macro Setup] - Select Macro**
- Step 3.** In the Macros dialog box (Figure 3-12), select the VBA program (procedure name) you want to run, and click the **OK** button.

Figure 3-12

Macros dialog box



- 1. Macro Name:** Select the VBA program (procedure name) you want to run from the list box so its name appears here.
- 2. OK:** Clicking this button runs the selected VBA program (procedure).
- 3. Cancel:** Clicking this button closes the Macros dialog box and brings you back to the main screen.

NOTE

The Macros dialog provides access to subprograms (procedures enclosed between Sub and End Sub) created in a standard module.

Stopping a VBA Program

Breaking a running macro via the dialog box

This section describes how to break a procedure during the execution of a VBA program by displaying the dialog box shown in Figure 3-13, which permits a forced interrupt.

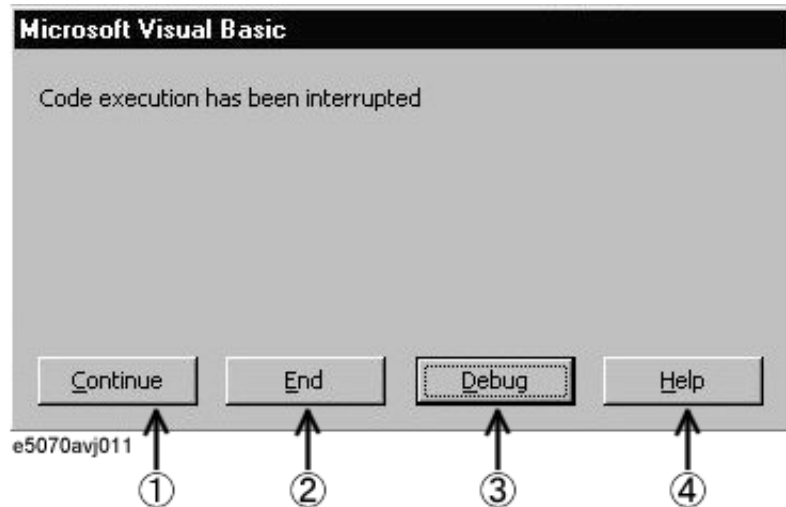
Step 1. To break the running VBA program, do one of the following:

- On the **Run** menu, click **Break**.
- On the toolbar, click the “Break Macro” icon (Figure 3-2).
- Press **[Ctrl] + [Break]** on the keyboard.
- **[Macro Setup] - Stop** (E5052A measurement screen)
- Press the **[Macro Break]** key on the E5052A front panel.

Step 2. The dialog box shown in Figure 3-13 is displayed after the forced interrupt, and the program is suspended.

Figure 3-13

Dialog box that appears when a VBA program is suspended



- 1. Continue:** Resumes the execution of the program.
- 2. End:** Terminates the VBA program.
- 3. Debug:** Displays a run-time error.
- 4. Help:** Brings up VBA Online Help.

Abruptly terminating a VBA program

This section describes how to abruptly terminate a running procedure.

Step 1. To terminate the running VBA program, do one of the following:

- On the **Run** menu, click **Reset**.
- On the toolbar, click the “Reset Macro” icon (Figure 3-2).
- Insert an *End* statement into your code.

Errors and Debugging

Types of errors

Errors in VBA programs are classified as either syntax errors or run-time errors.

Syntax errors

A syntax error is generated when Visual Basic Editor detects an invalid statement that violates the Visual Basic syntax rules. For example, misspelled keywords generate syntax errors. An error dialog box appears that indicates the error message and highlights the invalid statement in red. To get detailed information on the error, click the HELP button in the error dialog box to display the help topic related to the error. You cannot run the macro until you correct the syntax error.

The E5052A VBA environment is by default configured to automatically check for syntax errors, but you can disable the auto syntax check feature by using the following steps:

- Step 1.** On the **Tools** menu, click **Options...**
- Step 2.** On the **Editor** tab, clear the **Auto Syntax Check** check box to remove the mark.
- Step 3.** Click the **OK** button.

Run-time errors

A run-time error is generated when a VBA program attempts to execute an invalid statement at run time. When a run-time error is generated, the program is stopped at the invalid statement, and the error dialog box shown in Figure 3-13 appears. You can terminate the program by clicking the END button in the error dialog box. Also, you can click the DEBUG button in the error dialog box to identify the statement that caused the error. In this case, the statement in question is highlighted in yellow.

NOTE

Some run-time errors may occur under particular conditions, even though the program runs without error under normal conditions. For example, the “Marker search failed” error occurs when a program analyzing results while using the Marker Target Search feature fails to perform the search because the marker is not in the appropriate position. To avoid the interruption of a program due to such errors, you should handle these errors appropriately within the program.

Using a debug tool

The E5052A's VBA environment provides a variety of debug tools to help you identify logical errors. Detailed information on using the debug tools is covered in the VBA Online Help and the wide selection of books on VBA.

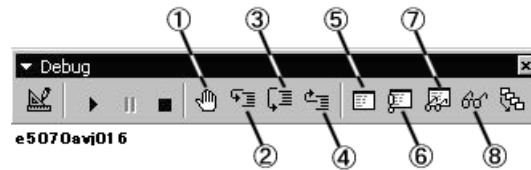
Debug toolbar

The debug toolbar (Figure 3-14) provides tool buttons that allow you to easily access various debug tools. To display the debug toolbar, do the following:

- Step 1. On the **View** menu, click **Toolbars - Debug**.

Figure 3-14

Debug toolbar



1. Set/clear break points (keyboard: **[F9]**)
Puts a break point at the cursor position or clears an existing break point.
2. Step-in (keyboard: **[F8]**)
Runs the VBA program step by step. If the current program contains a call to another procedure, that procedure is also run step by step.
3. Step-over (keyboard: **[Shift]+[F8]**)
Runs the VBA program step by step. If the current program contains a call to another procedure, that procedure is run as one line.
4. Step-out (keyboard: **[Ctrl]+[Shift]+[F8]**)
Executes the remaining lines of the function where the execution point is currently placed.
5. Local window
Opens the local window that shows the current values of local variables.
6. Immediate window (keyboard: **[Ctrl]+[G]**)
Opens the immediate window that evaluates entered values of variables or expressions.
7. Watch window
Opens the watch window that displays the current value of a specified expression.
8. Quick watch (keyboard: **[Shift]+[F9]**)
Displays the current value of a specified expression in a dialog box.

Setting a break point

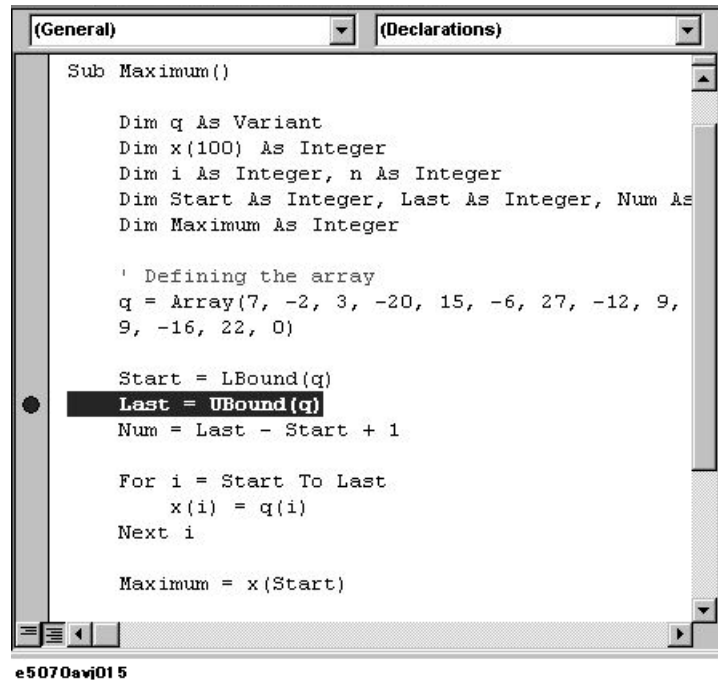
By placing a break point at a particular statement in a VBA program, you can automatically suspend the program when its execution reaches that statement.

Step 1. To set a break point as shown in Figure 3-15, do one of the following (when you put a break point at a line, the line is highlighted in amber):

- Place the cursor at the desired line of code, and click the “Set/clear break points” button (Figure 3-14: 1) on the debug toolbar.
- Click anywhere in the margin indicator bar of the code window.

Figure 3-15

Setting a break point



Monitoring variable or property values

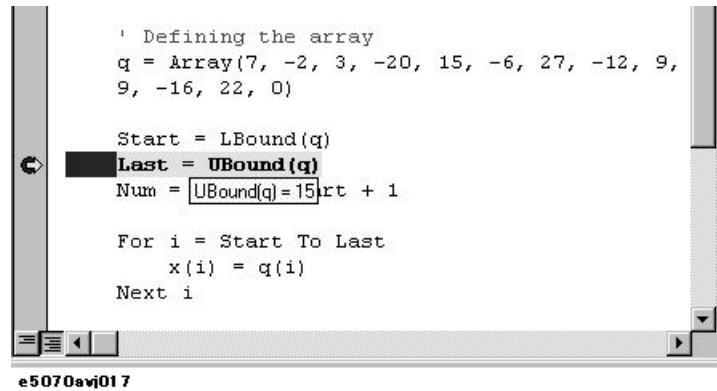
With your VBA program suspended, you can use the following debug tool to monitor variables or properties. To do this, you must set a break point, run the VBA program, and suspend it.

Data Hint

When you point to the variable or expression of interest, Data Hint shows the current value, as shown in Figure 3-16.

Figure 3-16

Data Hint



Immediate window

To display the immediate window, click the “Immediate Window” button (Figure 3-14:6) on the debug toolbar.

In the immediate window, enter a question mark (?) followed by the variable or expression whose value you want to check and then press the Enter key. The current value appears in the line that follows, as shown in Figure 3-17.

Figure 3-17

Immediate window

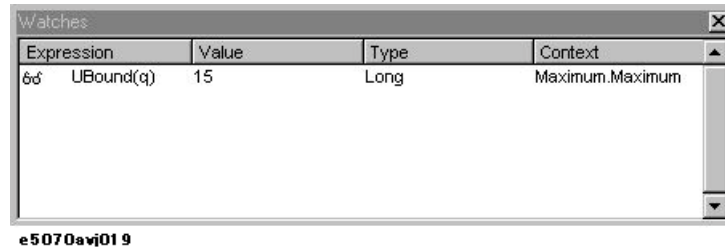


Watch window

To display the watch window (Figure 3-18), click the “Watch Window” button (Figure 3-14: 7) on the debug toolbar.

Figure 3-18

Watch window



Step 1. To open the Add Watch dialog box (Figure 3-19), do the following:

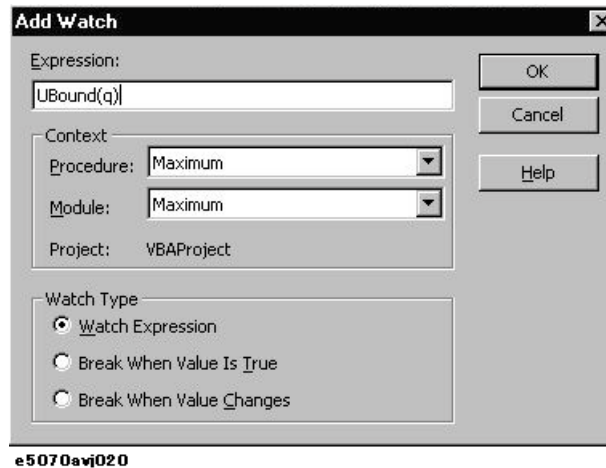
- On the **Debug** menu, click **Add Watch...**

Step 2. As shown in Figure 3-19, you can specify an expression of interest as a watch expression to always monitor its value.

Step 3. Click the **OK** button.

Figure 3-19

Add Watch dialog box



Quick watch

In the code window, select a variable or expression whose value you want to watch. On the debug toolbar, click the “Quick Watch” button (Figure 3-14:8) to open the Quick Watch dialog box (Figure 3-20). The dialog box displays the current value of your specified variable or expression.

Also, you can click the **Add** button in the Quick Watch dialog box to specify the current expression as a watch expression.

Figure 3-20

Quick watch



e5070avj021

Printing Output Values in the Echo Window

The echo window, which appears in the lower part of the E5052A measurement screen, can be used to display a message or the return value (data) of an object.

Entering values output to the echo window

You can use the COM object shown below to enter values output in the echo window. For more information on each object, see Chapter 7, "COM Object Reference."

- SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.DATA on page 200

Opening the echo window

You can use the COM object shown below to open the echo window. For more information on each object, see Chapter 7, "COM Object Reference."

- SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATe on page 201

Alternatively, you can also open the echo window by using the following key sequence:

- **[Macro Setup] - Echo Window Menu - Echo Window (ON)**

Clearing output values in the echo window

You can use the COM object shown below to clear output values in the echo window. For more information on this object, see Chapter 7, "COM Object Reference."

- SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLEAr on page 200

Alternatively, you can also clear output values in the echo window by using the following key sequence:

- **[Macro Setup] - Echo Window Menu - Clear Echo**

Changing character size in echo window

You can use the COM object shown below to change the character size that appears in the echo window. For more information on this object, see Chapter 7, "COM Object Reference."

- SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE on page 201
- **[Macro Setup] - Echo Window Menu - Echo Font Size**

Using VBA Online Help

VBA Online Help provides useful topics such as VBA terminology or how to use a particular feature. In VBA Online Help, you can find a topic of interest through the Contents tab or by entering specific keywords.

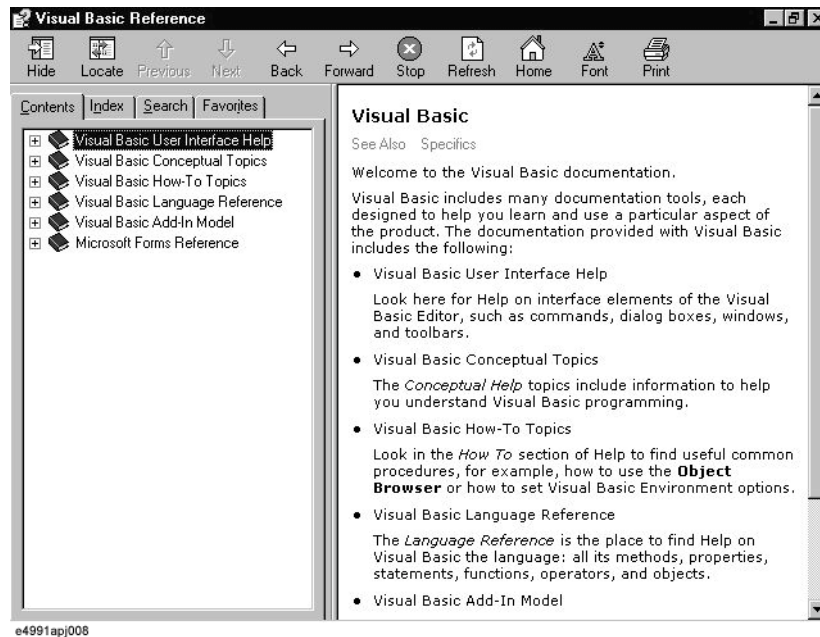
Accessing VBA Online Help

Step 1. From Visual Basic Editor, do one of the following to access the VBA Online Help screen (Figure 3-21):

- On the **Help** menu, click **Microsoft Visual Basic Help**.
- Press **[F1]** on the keyboard.
- On the toolbar, click the “VBA Help” icon (Figure 3-2).

Figure 3-21

VBA Online Help screen



Using the Contents Tab

Step 1. Clicking the **Contents** tab in the VBA Online Help screen brings up the items listed below. The E5052A VBA Online Help has a hierarchical table of contents. Click an item to expand it, and then find your particular topic of interest.

- Visual Basic User Interface Help
- Visual Basic Conceptual Topics
- Visual Basic How-To Topics
- Visual Basic Language Reference

Operation Basics of the E5052A's VBA Using VBA Online Help

- Visual Basic Add-In Model
- Microsoft Forms Reference

When you need information on using Visual Basic Editor, use User Interface Help and How-To Topics as primary sources of information. Formats of VBA programs are covered in Visual Basic Conceptual Topics. Properties and methods supported by VBA are covered in Visual Basic Language Reference and Visual Basic Add-In Model. Information on using user forms is covered in Microsoft Forms Reference.

Using the Index Tab

- Step 1.** In the VBA Online Help screen, click the Index tab, and enter a keyword(s) into the text box. For example, you may wish to search for “Sub” or “With” when you are writing your own code.

Looking up a keyword in the code within Visual Basic Editor

When you want to know the usage or meaning of a keyword contained in a sample program or some other code, you can quickly access the help topic on that keyword by moving the cursor to the keyword and pressing **[F1]**.

Using Advanced Techniques

Accessing a list of E5052A COM objects

The VBA environment provides COM objects that support the user in controlling the E5052A. When you are developing a program using E5052A COM objects, you can access a list of E5052A COM objects by opening Object Browser within Visual Basic Editor.

Step 1. To open Object Browser, do one of the following:

- On the **View** menu, click **Object Browser**.
- On the toolbar, click the “Object Browser” icon (Figure 3-2).

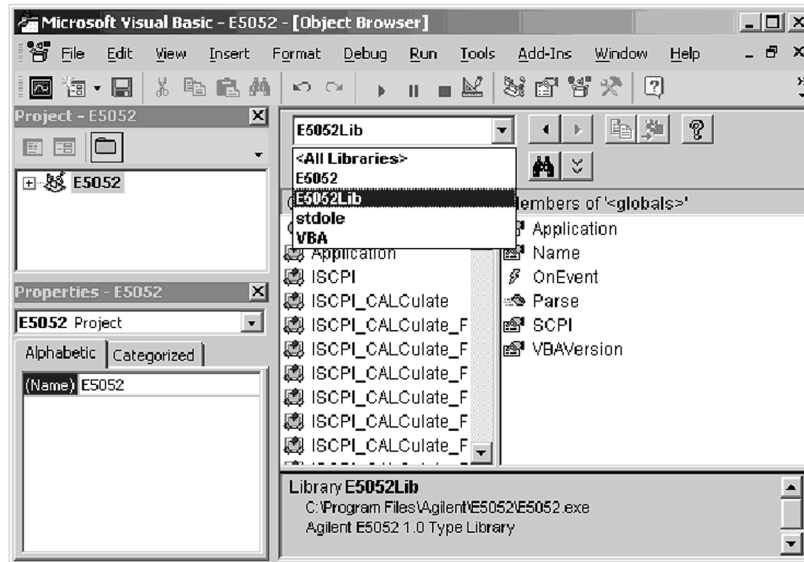
Step 2. Select **E50b52LIB** from the Project/Library box to display the E5052A library as shown in Figure 3-22.

NOTE

Some COM objects in the Object Browser’s list are **not** used for controlling the E5052A VBA; these COM objects are not described in the Chapter 7, “COM Object Reference.”

Figure 3-22

How to use Object Browser



e5052avj042

Using automatic library references

For libraries that satisfy the following conditions, the library reference will be automatically set whenever a new project is created and loaded ([Macro Setup] - VBA Editor Menu - New Project).

Automatically referenced libraries	Condition
Directory where the library resides.	F:\Agilent (F:\Agilent)
Extensions of libraries	olb, tlb, dll, or ocx

To check the library reference setting, you must use Visual Basic Editor.

Perform the following to check the library reference setting.

- On the **Tools** menu, click **References...**

The library reference setting is enabled if the library name is checked.

NOTE

A project sets the library reference when the project is created. Therefore, if an existing project is loaded, libraries added after the development of the project are not automatically set in the library reference.

4

Controlling the E5052A

This chapter explains how to use the E5052A's VBA to control the E5052A itself.

Detecting End of Measurement

This section explains how to trigger the instrument to start a new measurement cycle and how to detect the end of a measurement cycle. For a detailed description of trigger detection, the trigger system, and the concept of triggering, see the Chapter on “Making a Measurement” in the *Programmer’s Guide*.

You can detect the end of measurement by using either “Using the Status Register” on page 64 or “Using Event Interruption feature” on page 65.

Using the Status Register

The status of the E5052A can be monitored through the status register. For a complete description of the status report mechanism, including the specifications of each bit of the status register, see the Appendix on “Status Reporting System” in the *Programmer’s Guide*.

If your program is based on SPC commands, you can use SRQ (Service Request) interrupts to detect the end of measurement. For more information, see the Section on “Waiting for the End of Measurement” in the *Programmer’s Guide*.

The following is a sample program that demonstrates how to use an SRQ to detect the end of measurement.

In this program, you can start a measurement cycle by pressing the command button on the user form (cmdExec), and a message box will appear when the measurement finishes.

Lines 40 to 50	The trigger system switches to "Idle" state and clears the operation status event register.
Lines 60 to 70	These lines configure the instrument so that operation status event register’s bit 4 is set to 1 only when the operation status condition register’s bit 4 is changed from 1 to 0 (negative transition).
Lines 90 to 110	The trigger source is set to “Bus Trigger” to start a measurement cycle.
Lines 130 to 160	These lines repeat until the end of measurement is detected. Line 140: The control is returned to Windows so that other applications may be executed.
Line 180	A message box appears when the end of measurement is detected.

Example 4-1

Using an SRQ to Detect the End of Measurement

```
10| Private Sub cmdExec_Click()  
20|     Dim i As Long  
30|  
40|     SCPI.ABORT  
50|     SCPI.IEEE4882.CLS  
60|     SCPI.STATus.OPERation.PTRansition = 0  
70|     SCPI.STATus.OPERation.NTRansition = 16  
80|  
90|     SCPI.TRIGger.SP.Source = "bus"  
100|    SCPI.INITiate.SP.CONTinuous = True
```

```
110| SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG
120|
130| Do While i = 0
140|     DoEvents
150|     i = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.EVENT
160| Loop
170|
180| MsgBox "end"
190|
200| End Sub
```

NOTE

The E5052A's VBA program is executed as a part of E5052A's applications. Therefore, if any executed VBA program takes a long time before returning control to Windows, all processing operations other than VBA are suspended during this time. To prevent this, use DoEvents to return the control to E5052A applications.

Using Event Interruption feature

The E5052A provides an event interruption feature to allow you to detect the end of measurement. By enabling the E5052 Event softkey, you can obtain an end of sweep event.

For details, refer to the section on "Executing a Procedure with a Softkey (user menu function)" on page 68.

NOTE

To obtain an end of sweep event, you must create and execute a VBA program.

Reading/Writing Measurement Data

This section describes how to process the E5052A's internal data. You can use these internal data arrays: unformatted data arrays, unformatted memory arrays, formatted data arrays, formatted memory arrays, and X-axis data arrays. For more information on the internal data arrays, see the section on "Internal Data Processing" in the *Programmer's Guide*.

To read/write a formatted data array, formatted memory array, unformatted data array, or unformatted memory array, use the following objects:

- SCPI.CALClate.xx.TRACe.DATA.FDATA
- SCPI.CALClate.xx.TRACe.DATA.FMEMory
- SCPI.CALClate.xx.TRACe.DATA.UDATa
- SCPI.CALClate.xx.TRACe.DATA.UMEMory

To read an X-axis data array, use the following object:

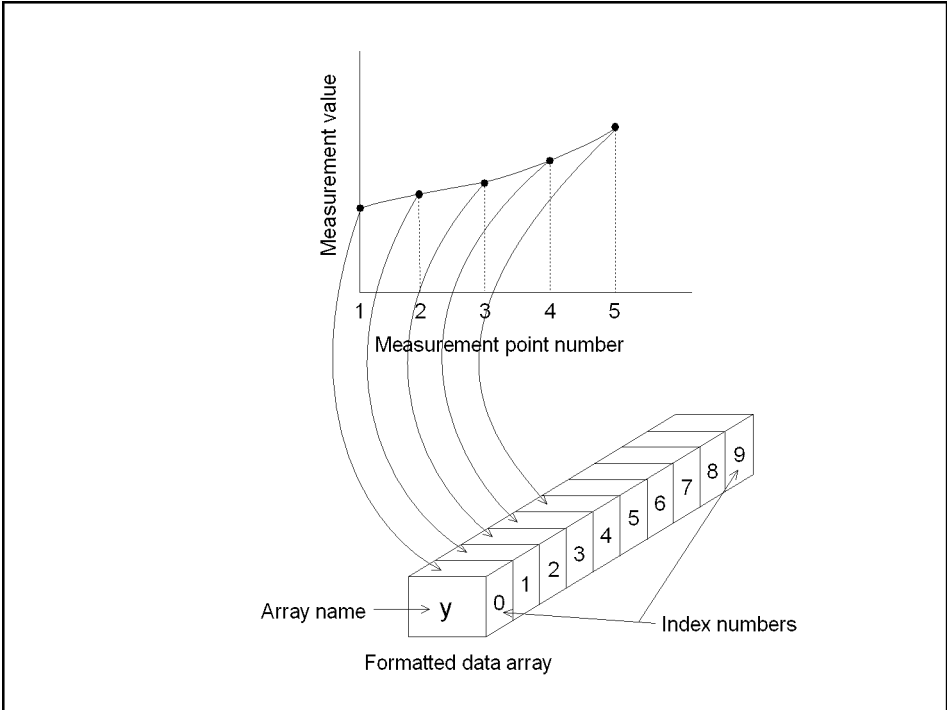
- SCPI.CALClate.xx.DATA.XDATa

To read a raw data array, use the following object:

- SCPI.CALClate.xx.DATA.RDATa

The E5052A VBA allows you to deal with multiple pieces of data through variables of the Double-precision Dynamic Array type. For example, a formatted data array that includes five measurement points is stored as shown in Figure 4-1. For more information on contained data, see the section on "Reading/Writing Measurement Data" in the *Programmer's Guide*.

Figure 4-1 Example of storing data into a Variant variable



e5052ave038

NOTE When you use one of the objects listed above, the base index number of the array is always 0 even if the declaration section contains the "Option Base 1" statement, which specifies the use of the base array index of 1.

Executing a Procedure with a Softkey (user menu function)

The E5052A lets you perform procedures assigned to specific softkeys ([Macro Setup] - User Menu - User Label 1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8) without using user forms for the event activated by pressing the softkey. This function is called the user menu function.

NOTE

You must create and execute a VBA program when using the user menu function.

Preparing to use the User Menu Function

Before using the user menu function, perform the following preparation.

Settings for Softkey Label Name

When you want to change the softkey label names for the user menu function, you need to code within the VBA program. For details, refer to “Sample Program of Settings for Softkey Label and Softkey Enabled/Disabled (object name: Module1)” on page 70.

For more information on this object, see Chapter 7, “COM Object Reference.”

- SCPI.PROGRAM.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).LABEL on page 257

Enabling/Disabling Softkey

When you want to enable or disable the softkey for the user menu function, you need to code within the VBA program. For details, refer to “Sample Program of Settings for Softkey Label and Softkey Enabled/Disabled (object name: Module1)” on page 70. For more information on this object, see Chapter 7, “COM Object Reference.”

Use the following COM objects to enable or disable the softkey. For more information on this object, see Chapter 7, “COM Object Reference.”

- SCPI.PROGRAM.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).ENABLE on page 256

How to use the User Menu Function

To execute the procedure assigned to a softkey, you need to generate an event by pressing the softkey.

For this, you need to code within the VBA program to execute a procedure. For more information, refer to “Sample Program Executing User Menu (object name: Class1)” on page 71.

Use the following function to execute a procedure in the user menu.

Step 1. Enable the softkey to generate an event.

- **[Macro Setup] - E5052 Event ON**

Step 2. Press the softkey.

- **[Macro Setup] - User Menu - User Label No.**

“**No.**” represents the button number. You can set the label for “**User Label No.**” as you like. For details, refer to the “Enabling/Disabling Softkey.” section.

NOTE

You can use the user menu function only when the VBA program is running. For information on how to verify whether the VBA is running, refer to “Running a VBA Program” on page 47.

Simple usage example

The following is a simple example that uses a standard module and a class module.

Object name	Module type	Function
Module1	Standard module	Sets the softkey labels and enables interrupts from the softkeys
Class1	Class module	Specifies the processing to be followed when an event occurs

The program (object name: Module1) is described in detail below:

Line 60	The instance of the class module specified by Class1 is assigned to clsEvent (Object creation).
Lines 80 to 140	Set the first and second softkey (<i>id</i> : 1 to 2) to enabled and set the third to eighth softkey (<i>id</i> : 3 to 8) to disabled.
Lines 160 to 170	Set the first softkey label (<i>id</i> : 1) to "Preset" and the second softkey label (<i>id</i> : 2) to "Exit".
Lines 190 to 210	Processing repeated until the event occurs.
Line 200	Detects an event when a specific softkey is pressed and enables the interrupt from the event.

Example 4-2**Sample Program of Settings for Softkey Label and Softkey Enabled/Disabled (object name: Module1)**

```

10 | Sub Main()
20 |
30 |   Dim clsEvent As Class1
40 |   Dim I As Long, J As Long
50 |
60 |   Set clsEvent = New class1
70 |
80 |   For I = 1 To 2
90 |     SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.Item(I).ENABLE = True
100 | Next I
110 |
120 |   For J = 3 To 8
130 |     SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.Item(J).ENABLE = False
140 | Next J
150 |
160 |   SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.Item(1).LABEL = "Preset"
170 |   SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.Item(2).LABEL = "Exit"
180 |
190 |   Do
200 |     DoEvents
210 |   Loop
220 |
230 |   Set clsEvent = Nothing
240 |
250 | End Sub

```

Executing a Procedure with a Softkey (user menu function)

The program (object name: Class1) is described in detail below:

- Lines 50 to 130 An event occurs when the softkey is pressed from the user menu.
- Lines 70 to 80: E5052A are reset to the initial setting when the first softkey is pressed.
- Lines 90 to 120: The program ends with a message box displayed when the second softkey is pressed.
- Lines 140 to 150 An event occurs when the triggered sweep ends.
- Line 150: A message box appears when the sweep ends.
- Lines 190 to 210 Implement the object.
- Lines 230 to 250 Release the object.

Example 4-3**Sample Program Executing User Menu (object name: Class1)**

```

10| Dim WithEvents app As Application
20|
30| Private Sub app_OnEvent(ByVal ReasonStr As String, ByVal
OptionStr As String)
40|     Select Case ReasonStr
50|         Case "UserLabel"
60|             Select Case OptionStr
70|                 Case 1
80|                     SCPI.SYSem.PRESet
90|                 Case 2
100|                     SCPI.PROGram.COM.EVENT = False
110|                     MsgBox "Program ended"
120|                 End
130|             End Select
140|         Case "SweepEnd"
150|             MsgBox "Sweep ended"
160|     End Select
170| End Sub
180|
190| Private Sub Class_Initialize()
200|     Set app = Application
210| End Sub
220|
230| Private Sub Class_Terminate()
240|     Set app = Nothing
250| End Sub

```

NOTE

The E5052A's VBA program is executed as a part of E5052A's applications. Therefore, if any executed VBA program takes a long time before returning control to Windows, all processing operations other than VBA are suspended during this time. To prevent this, use DoEvents to return the control to E5052A applications.

Argument for event occurrence

The arguments for event occurrence are described below. An event represents `app_OnEvent`, which is described in Example 4-3 of the “Simple usage example”.

Event	First argument	Second argument
User menu	UserLabel	Softkey label NO. (1-8)
End of sweep	SweepEnd	Measurement window (FP/PN/SP/TR/USER)
Request for service	RQS	Nothing

NOTE

`OnEvent(id1 As String, id2 As String)` is a event handler of the events from the application and can refer to the instance (data) of the class. By declaring the object a variable “app” in the class module, it can be utilized as a procedure to obtain the event occurrence.

Within the event handler (lines 30-170), the processing should be the minimum necessary before an event ends. Nesting is also not allowed.

Controlling VBA Externally

This section describes how to control the E5052A's VBA externally.

Executing VBA Using External Controller

You can execute VBA from an external PC by running either macros or the user menu.

Running Macro

To start VBA from an external PC, use the following command:

- SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.PROGrama on page 249
- SCPI.PROGrama.COM.EVENTn on page 255
- SCPI.PROGrama.SELected.STATe on page 256

Running User Menu

To execute the user menu from an external PC, use the following command: This command executes the first of the menu.

To execute the user menu, you must execute the user menu function in advance. For more information, refer to “Running User Menu” on page 73.

- SCPI.PROGrama.SKEY.Item(1).IMMEDIATE

Receiving the Termination of VBA Using External Controller

To allow the external controller to receive the termination of VBA from the E5052A, you may either confirm the operational status of VBA or use the user-defined register.

Confirming VBA's Operational Status

To confirm the operational status of VBA, use the following command:

- SCPI.PROGrama.SELected.STATe on page 256

Using User-defined Register

To use the user-defined register, use the following command: For more information, refer to “Using User-defined Register” on page 74.

- SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.CLEAr on page 287
- SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.CONDITION on page 287
- SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.ENABLE on page 288
- SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.EVENTn on page 288
- SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.NTRANSITION on page 288
- SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.PTRANSITION on page 289
- SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.SET on page 289

Using User-defined Register

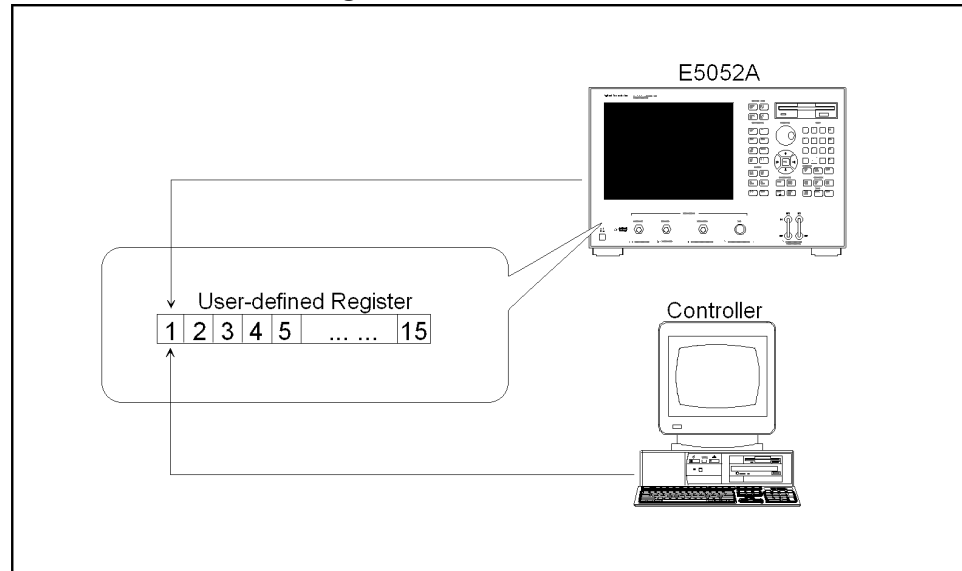
The E5052A does not control the individual status flag of the user-defined register. In order to start the E5052A VBA using the external controller to obtain the end bit, the user must make the user-defined register to be controlled within the program.

The user can assign any register number to the user-defined register which he/she wants to use. Available register numbers are 1 to 15 (0 to 14 bit).

If you use the user-defined register, you must specify the same register number for both the external controller side and the E5052A's program side. (Figure 4-2)

Figure 4-2

Reference of User-defined Register



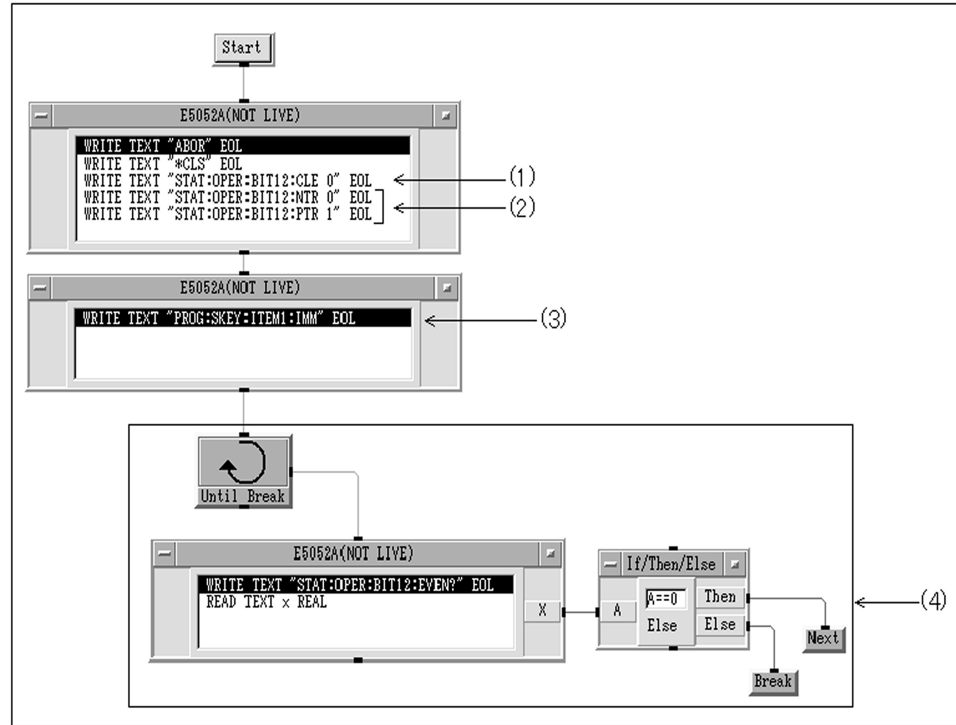
e5052ave010

The following is a sample program.

- (1) Clears the first condition register to be used (bit 0).
- (2) These lines configure the instrument so that the operation use-defined status event register's bit 0 is set to 1, when the operation use-defined condition register's bit 0 is changed from 0 to 1.
- (3) Executes the user menu.
- (4) Repeats until the termination of VBA is detected.

Figure 4-3

A Sample Program to Control User-defined Register (On the Controller Side)



e5052avj011

- Lines 30 to 90 An event occurs when the softkey is pressed from the user menu.
 - Lines 50 to 60: E5052A will be reset to the initial setting, when the first softkey is pressed.
 - Lines 70 to 80: The message box will appear, when the second softkey is pressed.
- Lines 100 to 110 An event will occur when the triggered sweep ends.
 - Line 110: A message box will appear when the sweep ends.
- Line 130 Sets a flag to the first of the user-defined register (bit 0).
- Line 140 This procedure terminates the program.

Example 4-4

A Sample Program to Control User-defined Register (On the E5052A Side)

```

10|Private Sub app_OnEvent(ByVal ReasonStr As String, ByVal
OptionStr As String)
20|   Select Case ReasonStr
30|     Case "UserLabel"
40|       Select Case OptionStr
50|         Case 1
60|           SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet
70|         Case 2
80|           MsgBox "Program ended"
90|       End Select
100|     Case "SweepEnd"
110|       MsgBox "Sweep ended"
120|   End Select
  
```

4. Controlling the E5052A

Controlling the E5052A
Controlling VBA Externally

```
130 | SCPI.STATUS.OPERation.BIT12.SET = 0  
140 | End  
150 | End Sub
```

NOTE

For more information on the user-defined register, refer to the status reporting system described in the appendix of the programmer's guide

Using User-defined Variables

The E5052A has an area for which the users may set any value. The areas are divided for each data type.

An area can be used up to 10 (1 to 10) for each command.

The values set by a command cannot be removed by executing preset.

- SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.ARRAY(1-10).DATA on page 257
- SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.ARRAY(1-10).POINTS on page 258
- SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.DOUBLE(1-10) on page 258
- SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.INTEGER(1-10) on page 259
- SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.STRING(1-10) on page 259

NOTE

These commands do not refer to or change the results within the E5052A.

Controlling the E5052A
Controlling VBA Externally

5 **User Defined Window**

Overview

The E5052A's user defined window provides graphics utility for tailoring the measurement and interpreting the results. Users can operate scale, trace, and marker functions as same as that of E5052A's other instrument mode.

How to use the User Defined Window

This section explains how to use the user defined window on the E5052A.

Printing Measurement Data in the User Define Window

The E5052A's user defined window enables the display traces by copying the data array to the trace array of the user defined window. Users can access all the data array of the user defined window via either VBA COM commands or SCPI commands. Up to 8 traces can be displayed in the E5052A's user defined window.

The example 5-1 shows a sample procedure that demonstrates how to display traces that users define data array both in X-axis and Y-axis.

Lines 20 to 30	Defines data array to be displayed in the trace of user defined window.
Line 50	Selects and specifies the user defined window as active window.
Lines 80 to 90	Copies formatted data trace from the frequency-power measurement results to the data array defined in the VBA program.
Line 110	Specifies trace 1 as active trace
Line 140	Copies data array to X-axis data on trace 1
Line 170	Copies data array to Y-axis data on trace 1
Lines 200 to 210	Sets display unit of X-axis and Y-axis respectively.
Line 240	Execute autoscale
Line 260	Returns to the E5052A application

User Defined Window
How to use the User Defined Window

Example 5-1

Measurement Data in the User Define Window

```
10| Sub Main()  
20|   Dim aryXdata() As Double  
30|   Dim aryYdata() As Double  
40|  
50|   SCPI.DISPlay.USER.STATe = True  
60|   SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive = "USER1"  
70|  
80|   aryXdata = SCPI.CALCulate.FP.DATA.XDATA  
90|   aryYdata = SCPI.CALCulate.FP.TRACe(1).DATA.FDATA  
100|  
110|   SCPI.DISPlay.USER.TRACe(1).STATe = True  
120|  
130|   'x data  
140|   SCPI.CALCulate.USER.TRACe(1).DATA.XDATA = aryXdata  
150|  
160|   'y data  
170|   SCPI.CALCulate.USER.TRACe(1).DATA.FDATA = aryYdata  
180|  
190|   'Unit  
200|   SCPI.DISPlay.USER.TRACe(1).X.UNIT = "V"  
210|   SCPI.DISPlay.USER.TRACe(1).Y.UNIT = "Hz"  
220|  
230|   'Auto scale  
240|   SCPI.DISPlay.USER.ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO  
250|  
260|   DoEvents  
270|  
280| End Sub
```

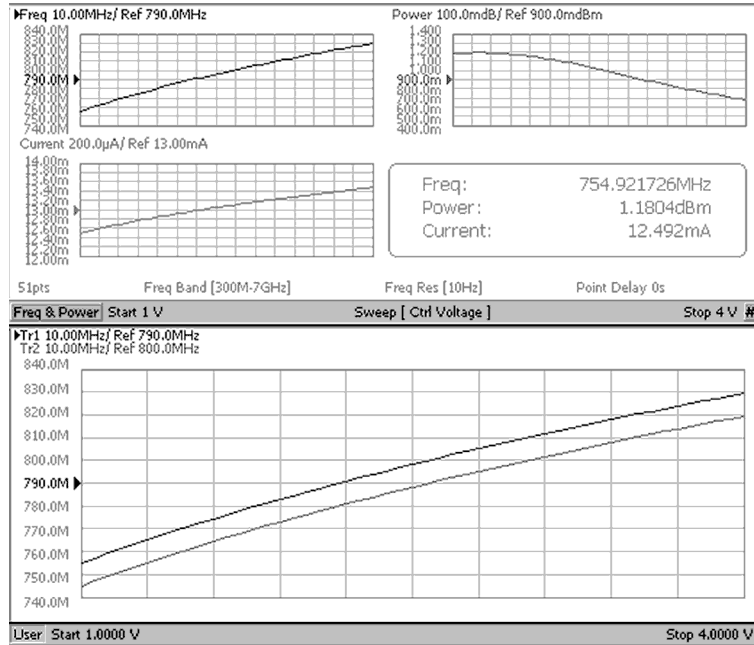
NOTE

The E5052A's VBA program is executed as an application. Therefore, if any executed VBA program takes a long time before returning control to the E5052A, all processing operations other than VBA are suspended during this time. To prevent this, use DoEvents to return the control to the E5052A.

NOTE

The value in the X-data array for the user defined window has to have incremental order, that means (the value at N point) < (the value at N+1 point). When the error message, "Illegal parameter value" is received, check the values of the X-data array data on point-to-point to ensure this rule.

Figure 5-1 Example of display to User Define Window



e5052avj015

Analysis Functions and Save/Recall Functions

- Analyzing Data on the Trace Using the Marker
- Searching for Positions that Match Specified Criteria
- Determining the Mean, Standard Deviation, and p-p of the Trace
- Comparing Traces
- Performing Data Math
- Saving and Recalling Instrument State
- Saving Trace Data to a File

6 Controlling Peripherals

This chapter explains how to control peripherals connected to the E5052A with GPIB by using the software (VISA library) installed in the E5052A.

Overview

The E5052A macro function (E5052A VBA) can be used not only to automate measurements but also to control external measurement instruments connected via the USB/GPIB interface cable by acting as a self-contained system controller (see "Overview of Control System Based on Macro Function" on page 25).

The E5052A macro function (E5052A VBA) performs communications via the COM interface when controlling the E5052A itself, but it communicates via VISA (Virtual Instrument Software Architecture) when controlling external measurement instruments.

To control peripherals connected to the E5052A via the USB/GPIB interface cable, the following preparation is required.

Preparation

Importing definition files

To use the VISA library in the E5052A macro (E5052A VBA), you need to import two definition files into your project with the Visual Basic editor to define the VISA functions and perform other tasks. You can find the source file of this program saved under the following name on the sample program disk. For importing the module, see "Loading a module (importing)" on page 45

- visa32.bas
- vpptype.bas

Programming with VISA

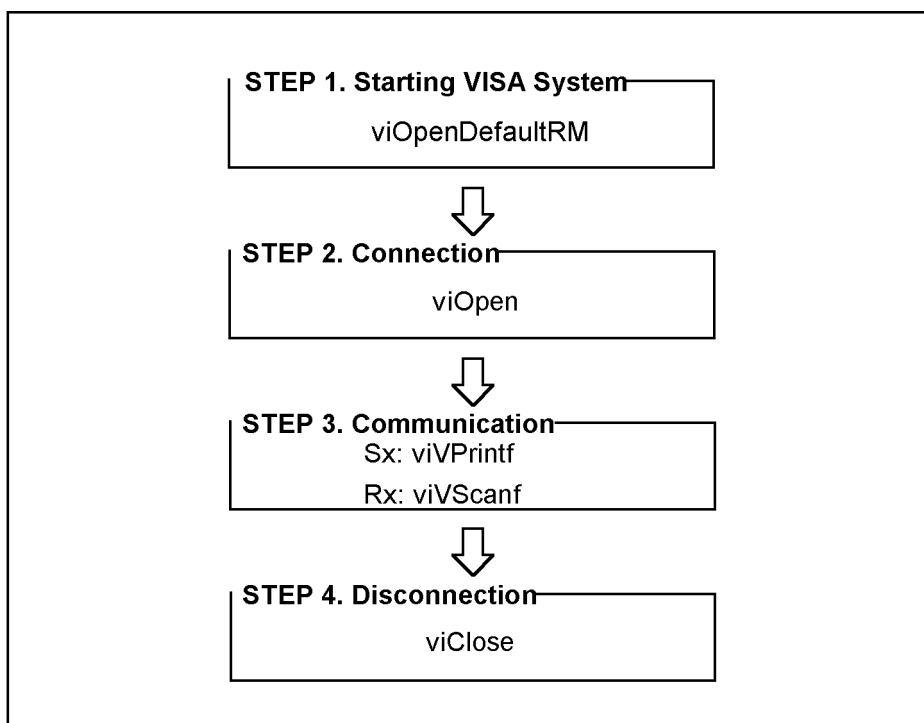
Figure 6-1 shows the flow of controlling the instrument with VISA. When developing a VISA program in the Visual Basic language, a special programming notice (in the readme text file listed below) must be reviewed.

For details on the use of the VISA library and the programming notice for using the VISA library with the E5052A macro (E5052A VBA), refer to the following files on the CD-ROM (Agilent part number: E5052-9050x).

- visa.hlp (on-line help for the VISA library)
- vbreadme.txt (notes on using the VISA library with VB)

NOTE The number position shown by “x” in the part numbers above indicates the edition number.

Figure 6-1 Flow of instrument control with VISA



e4991ape033

STEP 1. Starting Up VISA System

VISA's viOpenDefaultRM function initializes and starts up the VISA system. The function viOpenDefaultRM should always be used when initiating VISA functions. The parameter of this function is startup information.

Syntax

viOpenDefaultRM(*param*)

Parameter

	<i>param</i>
Description	Startup information (output)
Data type	Long integer type

STEP 2. Connection

VISA's viOpen function makes connection with the specified instrument. The viOpen function returns a value so that the VISA functions can apply it to the specified instrument. The parameters of this function are startup information, the address information of the specified instrument, access mode, timeout, and connection information.

Syntax

viOpen(*param1*, *param2*, *param3*, *param4*, *param5*)

Parameter

	<i>param1</i>
Description	Startup information (input)
Data type	Long integer type

	<i>param2</i>
Description	Address information of specified instrument (input)
Data type	Character string type
Syntax	GPIB[<i>board</i>] ^{*1} :: <i>primary address</i> ^{*2} ::INSTR

*1. GPIB0 for E5052A

*2. GPIB address of instrument controlled by E5052A

	<i>param3</i>
Description	Access mode (Enter 0)

	<i>param4</i>
Description	Timeout (Enter 0)

	<i>param5</i>
Description	Connection information (output)
Data type	Long integer type

STEP 3. Communication

VISA's viVPrintf function sends a program message (GPIB command) to the specified instrument. The parameters of this function are connection information, the program message, and the variable to be formatted.

NOTE

To input/output GPIB commands, the viVPrintf function and the viVScanf function are mainly used, but other VISA functions are also available. For more information, refer to visa.hlp (online help for the VISA library).

Syntax

viVPrintf(*param1*, *param2*, *param3*)

Parameter

	<i>param1</i>
Description	Connection information (input)
Data type	Long integer type

	<i>param2</i>
Description	Program message (input) ^{*1}
Data type	Character string type

*1. When sending a program message of the GPIB command, a message terminator is required at the end of the message.

	<i>param3</i>
Description	A variable to be formatted ^{*1}
Data type	Specified data type

*1. If not applicable, enter 0.

VISA's viVScanf function receives the result from the specified instrument and stores it in the output variable. The parameters of this function are connection information, the format parameter for the output variable, and the output variable.

Syntax

viVScanf(*param1*, *param2*, *param3*)

Parameter

	<i>param1</i>
Description	Connection information (input)
Data type	Long integer type

	<i>param2</i>
Description	Format parameter for output variable
Data type	Character string type

	<i>param3</i>
Description	Output variable (output)
Data type	Character string type

STEP 4. Disconnection

VISA's viClose function disconnects communication and terminates the VISA system. The parameter of this function is startup information.

Syntax

viClose(*param*)

Parameter

	<i>param</i>
Description	Startup information (input)
Data type	Long integer type

7**COM Object Reference**

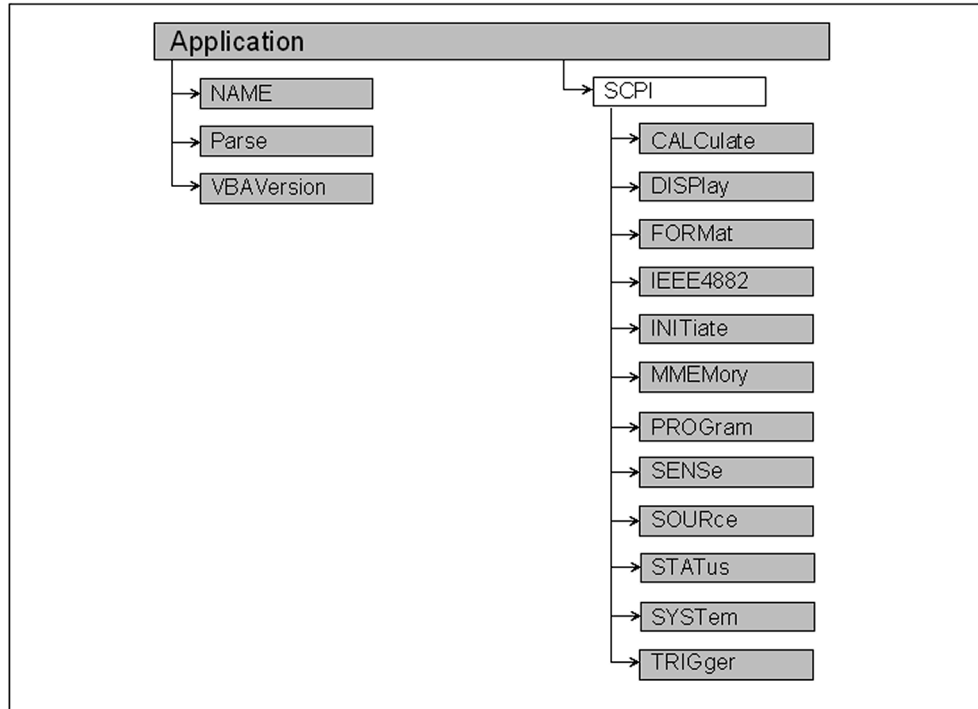
This chapter describes the COM object model of the Agilent E5052A and the COM object reference in alphabetical order. If you want to look up COM objects by corresponding front panel keys, see “COM object list by front panel key.”

COM Object Model

The COM objects provided for the E5052A are structured hierarchically as shown in Figure 7-1.

Figure 7-1

E5052A COM object model



e5052awj012

Application Objects

The Application objects are at the top of the hierarchy of the E5052A COM object model. They consist of 3 objects dedicated to the COM interface and SCPI objects corresponding to SCPI commands. For information on the basic use of the 3 objects dedicated to the COM interface, see “Application Objects” on page 92.

SCPI Objects

The SCPI objects are created to realize the SCPI commands of the E5052A with the COM interface. For information on the basic use of the SCPI objects, see “SCPI Objects” on page 93.

The conversion rules from the SCPI commands when writing SCPI object messages are as follows:

- SCPI. must be at the beginning. Notice that the IEEE common commands start with SCPI.IEEE4882. and "*" is omitted.
- Replace colons (:) used as the hierarchical separator symbol with dots (.).
- The number written in the object message is specified with ().
- You cannot omit the command message in the syntax.

SCPI command	COM object
OUTPUT 717;":SENS:SP:AVER:CONT 16"	→ SCPI.SENSE.SP.AVERage.COUNt = 16
OUTPUT 717;":SENS:SP:AVER:STAT?" ENTER 717;AS	→ A = SCPI.SENSE.SP.AVERage.STATe
OUTPUT 717;"*CLS"	→ SCPI.IEEE4882.CLS

Notational Rules of COM Objects

This section describes the rules for the description of the COM objects in this chapter.

Syntax

Part with heading “Syntax” describes the syntax to send a COM object from the E5052A VBA to the E5052A. The syntax consists of the object part and the set/read part, with an equal “=” inserted between them. Variables are indicated by italicized letters. Variables with () are indices. For indices with () having their preset values, you can omit “(variable),” and, if omitted, the preset values are automatically set.

There are the following 3 types of syntax for coding using objects.

"Object (property) = *variable*": to set the stat of the E5052A.

variable=object (property): to read the stat of the E5052A.

"Object (method)": to make the E5052A perform some processing.

Description

Part with heading “Description” describes how to use the COM object or the operation when executed. COM objects used only to read the state of the E5052A are indicated with “Read only” and ones used only to set the state of the E5052A “No read.”

Variable

Part with heading “Variable” describes necessary variables when using the object. It gives the description, data type, allowable range, preset value, unit, resolution, and notes for *variable* (*italic*) shown in the syntax.

Variables declared as the string data type (String) are case insensitive. For variables of the string type that indicate arguments (written as *Param* in the syntax), you can omit lower-case letters.

The data types of the E5052A COM objects include 5 types as shown in Table 7-1. Before using variables, declare the data type of each variable. If you do not declare the data type of a variable, it is automatically dealt as the variant type.

Table 7-1 Data type

Data type	Name	Consumed memory	Range
Long	Long integer type	4 bytes	-2,147,483,648 to 2,147,483,647
Double	Double precision floating point type	8 bytes	For a negative value: -1.79769313486232E+308 to -4.94065645841247E-324 For a positive value: -1.79769313486232E+308 to -4.94065645841247E-324
Boolean	Boolean type	2 bytes	-1 (True) or 0 (False)
String	Character string type *1	1 byte/alphanumeric character	Up to approximately 2 billion characters
Variant	Variant type	16 bytes	No limitation

*1. For a fixed length string, declare the number of characters.

Examples

Part with heading “Examples” describes a simple example of how to use the object for coding with E5052A VBA.

Equivalent Key

Part with heading “Equivalent key” shows the operational procedure of the front panel keys that has the same effect as this object.

[Key] Indicates that you press the key named Key.

[Key] -> Item Indicates a series of key operation in which you press the **[Key]** key, move the focus to the button called Item on the displayed menu using the **[←↓]** key and so on, and then press the **[Enter]** key.

Application Objects

The Application objects are at the top of the hierarchy of the E5052A COM object model. They consist of 3 objects dedicated to the E5052A COM interface and SCPI objects corresponding to SCPI commands. This section describes the objects dedicated to the E5052A COM interface.

NAME

Object type	Property
Syntax	<i>App</i> = NAME
Description	Reads out the application name of VBA. “E5052A” is always read out. (Read only)
Variable	

	<i>App</i>
Description	Application name
Data type	Character string type (String)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

Parse

Object type	Method
Syntax	Parse(<i>Scpi</i>) <i>Return</i> = Parse(<i>Scpi</i> ?)
Description	Executes an SCPI command of the E5052A. For information on the SCPI commands, see Chapter “SCPI Command Reference” in the <i>E5052A Programmer’s Guide</i> . The Parse object is a little slower in the execution speed than the COM object which has the same function as the SCPI command because it must parse the message string of the SCPI command.
Variable	

	<i>Scpi</i>
Description	SCPI command
Data type	Character string type (String)

	<i>Return</i>
Description	Response (query) of the SCPI command

	<i>Return</i>
Data type	Character string type (String)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

VBAVersion

Object type Property

Syntax *Vers* = VBAVersion

Description Reads out the version information of VBA installed in the E5052A. (Read only)

Variable

	<i>Vers</i>
Description	VBA version information
Data type	Character string type (String)

Equivalent key From the **Help** menu of the Visual Basic editor, click **About Microsoft Visual Basic...**

SCPI Objects

SCPI objects are a collection of the COM interface having one-on-one correspondence with the SCPI commands. This section describes the SCPI objects provided for the E5052A.

SCPI.ABORT

Syntax	SCPI.ABORT
Description	Abort measurement (No Query)
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive = <long> <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive
Description	Selects active trace
Variable	

	<Long>
Range	1 to 3
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.
----------------	--

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATE

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATE = <boolean> <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATE
Description	Turns on/off bandmarker X coupling function
Variable	

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker X coupling function mode to 'ON'

	Param
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker X coupling function mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Couple

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe

Description Turns on/of marker coupling function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set marker coupling function mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set marker coupling function mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker -> Couple

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe

Description Enables/disables marker discrete function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Enable marker discrete function
False or 0(Preset value)	Disable marker discrete function

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Discrete

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer

Description Sets/reads marker reference number

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 6
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Ref Marker

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE

Description Turns on/off delta marker mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set delta marker mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set delta marker mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Ref Marker Mode

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.RDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.RDATA = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.RDATA

Description Sets/reads the measurement raw data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...3003
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.TDATA

Syntax <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.TDATA

Description Sets/Reads tester mode data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...3
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.XDATA

Syntax <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.XDATA

Description Reads X-axis data (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.ACTive

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.ACTive = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.ACTive

Description Selects active marker

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 6
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X = <string>

<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X

Description

Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search range (X-axis) to 'FRANge'
BDMarker	Set marker search range (X-axis) to 'BDMarker'

Equivalent key

FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Range (X)

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y = <string>

<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y

Description

Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search range (Y-axis) to 'FRANge'
BDMarker	Set marker search range (Y-axis) to 'BDMarker'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Range (Y)

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK

Description Execute marker search all (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Peak All

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.CENTer

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.CENTer = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.CENTer

Description Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	50u
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Center

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.SPAN = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 9.8e+37
Preset value	100u
Unit	-

	<Double>
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Span

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.START

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.START = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.START

Description Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Start

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STATe = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STATe

Description Turns on/off bandmarker X

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker X to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker X to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Band Marker X

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STOP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STOP = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	100u
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Stop

**SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.CENTe
r**

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.CENTe = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.CENTe

Description Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	1.5G
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Center

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.SPAN = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 9.8e+37

	<Double>
Preset value	1G
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Span

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.START

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.START = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.START

Description Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	1G
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Start

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STATE

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STATE = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STATE

Description Turns on/off bandmarker Y

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker Y to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker Y to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Band Marker Y

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STOP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STOP = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	2G
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Stop

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FDATA = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FDATA

Description Set/Get formatted trace data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1001
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FMEMory

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FMEMory = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FMEMory

Description Sets/reads formatted memory data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1001
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UDATa

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UDATa = <variant>
<variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UDATa

Description Sets/reads unformatted trace data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1001
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UMEMory

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UMEMory = <variant>
<variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UMEMory

Description Sets/reads unformatted memory data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1001
Preset value	-
Unit	-

	<Variant>
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FORMat.FREQuency

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FORMat.FREQuency = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FORMat.FREQuency

Description Selects FP-frequency format

Variable

	Param
HZ(Preset value)	Set FP-frequency format to 'HZ'
HZV	Set FP-frequency format to 'HZV' (Hz/V:Tuning sensitivity)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Format -> Frequency Format

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.X = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.X

Description Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set analysis/search range (X-axis) to 'FRANge'
BDMarker	Set analysis/search range (X-axis) to 'BDMarker'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Range (X)

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y = <string>

<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCtion.DOMain.Y

Description Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set analysis/search range (Y-axis) to 'FRANge'
BDMarker	Set analysis/search range (Y-axis) to 'BDMarker'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Range (Y)

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCtion.STATistics.DATA

Syntax <double>,<double>,<double> =
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCtion.STATistics.DATA

Description Reads the results of statistical analysis for the data trace (Query Only)

Examples
Dim meas As Double
Dim s_dev As Double
Dim p_p As Double

SCPI.CALCulate.FP.TRACe.FUNCtion.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, s_dev, p_p

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCtion.STATistics.MEMory_Q

Syntax <double>,<double>,<double> =
SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCtion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean,
std_dev, peak_to_peak

Description Reads the results of statistical analysis for the memory trace (Query Only)

Examples
Dim meas As Double
Dim s_dev As Double
Dim p_p As Double

SCPI.CALCulate.FP.TRACe.FUNCtion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, s_dev,
p_p

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.TYPE

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.TYPE = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.TYPE

Description Sets/reads analysis type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set analysis type to 'OFF'
STATistics	Set analysis type to 'STATistics'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Type

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).HOLD

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).HOLD = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).HOLD

Description Selects data hold type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set data hold type to 'OFF'
MAXimum	Set data hold type to 'MAXimum'
MINimum	Set data hold type to 'MINimum'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Trace View -> Data Hold

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak

Description Execute marker peak search left (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Left

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Description Execute marker target search left (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Left

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Description Execute marker search maximum (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Max

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum

Description Execute marker search minimum (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Min

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK

Description Execute marker peak search (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Peak

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak

Description Execute marker peak search right (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Right

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget

Description Execute marker target search right (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Right

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet

Description Execute marker target search (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Target

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion =
<double>

<double> =

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion

Description Sets/reads the peak excursion value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 10G
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Peak Excursion

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity =
<string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity

Description Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity

Variable

	Param
POSitive(Preset value)	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'POSitive'

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition

	Param
NEGative	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'NEGative'
BOTH	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'BOTH'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Peak Polarity

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition = <string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition

Description Sets/reads the target transition definition

Variable

	Param
POSitive	Set the target transition definition to 'POSitive'
NEGative	Set the target transition definition to 'NEGative'
BOTH(Preset value)	Set the target transition definition to 'BOTH'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Target Transition

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y

Description Sets/reads the marker target value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-10G to 10G
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Target Value

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE = <string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE

Description Sets/reads the marker tracking type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set the marker tracking type to 'OFF'
MAXimum	Set the marker tracking type to 'MAXimum'
MINimum	Set the marker tracking type to 'MINimum'
PEAK	Set the marker tracking type to 'PEAK'
TARGet	Set the marker tracking type to 'TARGet'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker Search -> Tracking

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).STATe = <boolean>

<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).STATe

Description Turns on/off a marker

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set a marker to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set a marker to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Marker -> Clear Marker Menu -> Marker 1

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).X = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).X

Description

Sets/reads the marker X value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).Y

Syntax

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).Y

Description

Reads the marker Y value (Query Only)

Equivalent key

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.FUNCTION

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.FUNCTION = <string>

<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.FUNCTION

Description

Sets/reads math operation type

Variable

	Param
NORMAL(Preset value)	Set math operation type to 'NORMAL'
SUBTract	Set math operation type to 'SUBTract'
DIVide	Set math operation type to 'DIVide'
ADD	Set math operation type to 'ADD'
MULTiply	Set math operation type to 'MULTiply'

Equivalent key

FP Menu -> Trace View -> Data Math

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.MEMorize

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.MEMorize

Description Copy data to memory (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SAPerture

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SAPerture = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SAPerture

Description Sets/reads the sensitivity aperture value for tuning sensitivity (Hz/V)

Variable

	<Double>
Range	100m to 20
Preset value	1
Unit	%
Resolution	100m

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Format -> Sensitivity Aperture

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.APERture

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.APERture = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.APERture

Description Sets/reads the smoothing aperture value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	50m to 25
Preset value	1.5
Unit	%
Resolution	10m

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Trace View -> Aperture

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.STATe

Description Turns on/off smoothing function

Variable

	Param
True or 1	Set smoothing function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set smoothing function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Trace View -> Smoothing

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe

Description Turns on/off marker coupling function

Variable

	Param
True or 1	Set marker coupling function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set marker coupling function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe

Description Enables/disables marker discrete function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Enable marker discrete function
False or 0(Preset value)	Disable marker discrete function

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Discrete

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer

Description

Sets/reads marker reference number

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 6
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Ref Marker

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe

Description

Turns on/off delta marker mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set delta marker mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set delta marker mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Ref Marker Mode

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.CARRier

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.CARRier = <variant>

<variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.CARRier

Description Sets/reads the carrier frequency/power data in phase noise measurement

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...2
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.RDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.RDATA = <variant>

<variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.RDATA

Description Sets/reads the measurement raw data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.XDATA

Syntax <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.XDATA

Description Reads the X data (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTive

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTive = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTive

Description Selects active marker

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 6
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X

Description Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search range (X-axis) to 'FRANge'
BDMarker	Set marker search range (X-axis) to 'BDMarker'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Range (X)

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y

Description Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search range (Y-axis) to 'FRANge'
BDMarker	Set marker search range (Y-axis) to 'BDMarker'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Range (Y)

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK

Description Execute marker search all (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Peak All

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENTerSyntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENTer = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENTer

Description Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	5.0005M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Center

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPANSyntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPAN = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 9.8e+37
Preset value	9.999M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Span

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.START

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.START = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.START

Description

Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	1k
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Start

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATe

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATe

Description

Turns on/off bandmarker X

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker X mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker X mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Band Marker X

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	10M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Stop

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENTer

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENTer = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENTer

Description Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	-100
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Center

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 9.8e+37
Preset value	160
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Span

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.START

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.START = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.START

Description

Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	-180
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Start

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATE

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATE = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATE

Description

Turns on/off bandmarker Y

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker Y mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker Y mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Band Marker Y

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	-20
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Stop

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA

Description Set/Get formatted trace data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMory

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMory = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMory

Description Sets/reads formatted memory data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATa

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATa = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATa

Description Sets/reads unformatted trace data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory

Description Sets/reads unformatted memory data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-

	<Variant>
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOMain.X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOMain.X = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOMain.X

Description Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set analysis/search range (X-axis) to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set analysis/search range (X-axis) to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker X)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Range (X)

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y

Description Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set analysis/search range (Y-axis) to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set analysis/search range (Y-axis) to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker Y)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Range (Y)

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.STATistics.DATA_Q

Syntax	<double>,<double>,<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
Description	Reads the results of statistical analysis for the data trace (Query Only)
Examples	Dim meas As Double Dim s_dev As Double Dim p_p As Double SCPI.CALCulate.PN.TRACe.FUNCTion.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, s_dev, p_p
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q

Syntax	<double>,<double>,<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
Description	Reads the results of statistical analysis for the memory trace (Query Only)
Examples	Dim meas As Double Dim s_dev As Double Dim p_p As Double SCPI.CALCulate.PN.TRACe.FUNCTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, s_dev, p_p
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.TYPE

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.TYPE = <string> <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.TYPE
Description	Sets/reads analysis type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set analysis type to 'OFF'
STATistics	Set analysis type to 'STATistics'

Equivalent key	PN Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Type
----------------	---

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD

Description Selects data hold type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set data hold type to 'OFF'
MAXimum	Set data hold type to 'MAXimum'
MINimum	Set data hold type to 'MINimum'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trace View -> Data Hold

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak

Description Execute marker peak search left (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Left

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget

Description Execute marker target search left (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Left

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Description Execute marker search maximum (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Max

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum

Description Execute marker search minimum (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Min

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK

Description Execute marker peak search (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Peak

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak

Description Execute marker peak search right (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Right

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget

Description Execute marker target search right (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Right

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet

Description execute marker target search (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Target

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion =
<double>
<double> =
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion

Description Sets/reads the peak excursion value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 10G
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Peak Excursion

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity =
<string>
<string> =
SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity

Description Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity

Variable

	Param
POSitive(Preset value)	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'POSitive'
NEGative	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'NEGative'
BOTH	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'BOTH'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Peak Polarity

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition

Description Sets/reads the target transition definition

Variable

	Param
POSitive	Set the target transition definition to 'POSitive'
NEGative	Set the target transition definition to 'NEGative'
BOTH(Preset value)	Set the target transition definition to 'BOTH'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Target Transition

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y

Description Sets/reads the marker target value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-10G to 10G
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Target Value

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE = <string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACking.TYPE

Description

Sets/reads the marker tracking type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set the marker tracking type to 'OFF'
MAXimum	Set the marker tracking type to 'MAXimum'
MINimum	Set the marker tracking type to 'MINimum'
PEAK	Set the marker tracking type to 'PEAK'
TARGet	Set the marker tracking type to 'TARGet'

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Marker Search -> Tracking

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe = <boolean>

<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe

Description

Turns on/off a marker

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set a marker to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set a marker to 'OFF'

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Marker -> Clear Marker Menu -> Marker 1

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X

Description

Sets/reads the marker X value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	1k
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).Y

Syntax <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).Y

Description Reads the marker Y value (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNCtion

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNCtion = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNCtion

Description Selects math operation type

Variable

	Param
NORMal(Preset value)	Set math operation type to 'NORMal'
SUBTract	Set math operation type to 'SUBTract'
DIVide	Set math operation type to 'DIVide'
ADD	Set math operation type to 'ADD'
MULTiply	Set math operation type to 'MULTiply'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trace View -> Data Math

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize

Description Copy data to memory (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture

Description Sets/reads the smoothing aperture value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	50m to 25
Preset value	1.5
Unit	%
Resolution	10m

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trace View -> Aperture

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATe = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATe

Description Turns on/off smoothing function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set smoothing function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set smoothing function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trace View -> Smoothing

SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SPURious.OMISSion

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SPURious.OMISSion = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SPURious.OMISSion

Description Turns on/off spurious omission function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set spurious omission function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set spurious omission function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Trace View -> Omitting Spurious

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe

Description

Turns on/off marker coupling function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set marker coupling function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set marker coupling function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe

Description

Turns on/off marker discrete function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Enable marker discrete function
False or 0(Preset value)	Disable marker discrete function

Equivalent key

SP Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Discrete

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer

Description Sets/reads marker reference number

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 6
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Ref Marker

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe

Description Turns on/off delta marker mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set delta marker mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set delta marker mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Ref Marker Mode

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.RDATa

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.RDATa = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.RDATa

Description Sets/reads the measurement raw data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1024
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.XDATA

Syntax <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.XDATA

Description Reads X-axis data (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTive

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTive = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTive

Description Selects active marker

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 6
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X

Description Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search range (X-axis) to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set marker search range (X-axis) to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker X)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Range (X)

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y

Description Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search range (Y-axis) to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set marker search range (Y-axis) to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker Y)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Range (Y)

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK

Description Execute marker search all (No Query)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Peak All

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENTer

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENTer = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENTer

Description Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	1G
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Center

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPAN

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPAN = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPAN

Description

Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 9.8e+37
Preset value	15M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Span

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.START

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.START = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.START

Description

Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	992.5M
Unit	-

	<Double>
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Start

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATe = <boolean>

<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATe

Description Turns on/off bandmarker X

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker X function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker X function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Band Marker X

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	1.0075G
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Stop

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENTe r

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENTer = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENTer

Description Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	-40
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Center

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 9.8e+37
Preset value	100
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Span

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.START

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.START = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.START

Description Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T

	<Double>
Preset value	-90
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Start

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATe = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATe

Description Turns on/off bandmarker Y

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker Y function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker Y function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Band Marker Y

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	10
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Stop

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA

Description Sets/reads formatted trace data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1024
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMory

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMory = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMory

Description Sets/reads formatted memory data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1024
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATA = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATA

Description Sets/reads unformatted trace data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1024
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory

Description Sets/reads unformatted memory data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1024
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FORMat

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FORMat = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FORMat

Description Selects spectrum monitor mode format

Variable

	Param
DBM(Preset value)	Set SP format to 'DBM' (dBm)
DBV	Set SP format to 'DBV' (dBV)
WATT	Set SP format to 'WATT' (Watt)

	Param
VOLT	Set SP format to 'VOLT' (volt)
DBMHz	Set SP format to 'DBMHz' (dBm/Hz)
DBVHz	Set SP format to 'DBVHz' (dBV/Hz)
WHZ	Set SP format to 'WHZ' (W/Hz)
VHZ	Set SP format to 'VHZ' (V/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Format -> Format

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCtion.DOMain.X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCtion.DOMain.X = <string>

<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCtion.DOMain.X

Description Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set analysis/search range (X-axis) to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set analysis/search range (X-axis) to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker X)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Range (X)

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCtion.DOMain.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCtion.DOMain.Y = <string>

<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCtion.DOMain.Y

Description Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set analysis/search range (Y-axis) to 'FRANge' (full range)

	Param
BDMarker	Set analysis/search range (Y-axis) to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker Y)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Range (Y)

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.STATistic s.DATA_Q

Syntax <double>,<double>,<double> =
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev,
peak_to_peak

Description Reads the results of statistical analysis for the data trace (Query Only)

Examples
Dim meas As Double
Dim s_dev As Double
Dim p_p As Double

SCPI.CALCulate.SP.TRACe.FUNcTion.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, s_dev, p_p

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.STATistic s.MEMory_Q

Syntax <double>,<double>,<double> =
SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean,
std_dev, peak_to_peak

Description Reads the results of statistical analysis for the memory trace (Query Only)

Examples
Dim meas As Double
Dim s_dev As Double
Dim p_p As Double

SCPI.CALCulate.SP.TRACe.FUNcTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, s_dev,
p_p

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.TYPE

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.TYPE = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.TYPE

Description Sets/reads analysis type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set analysis type to 'OFF'
STATistics	Set analysis type to 'STATistics'

Equivalent key

SP Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Type

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD

Description

data hold

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set data hold type to 'OFF'
MAXimum	Set data hold type to 'MAXimum'
MINimum	Set data hold type to 'MINimum'

Equivalent key

SP Menu -> Trace View -> Data Hold

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak

Description

Execute marker peak search left (No Query)

Equivalent key

SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Left

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget

Description

Execute marker target search left (No Query)

Equivalent key

SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Left

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Description Execute marker search maximum (No Query)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Max

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum

Description Execute marker search minimum (No Query)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Min

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK

Description execute marker peak search (No Query)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Peak

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak

Description Execute marker peak search right (No Query)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Right

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget

Description Execute marker target search right (No Query)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Right

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet

Description Execute marker target search (No Query)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Target

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion =
<double>

<double> =

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion

Description Sets/reads the peak excursion value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 10G
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Peak Excursion

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity =
<string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity

Description Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity

Variable

	Param
POSitive(Preset value)	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'POSitive'

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGET.TRANSition

	Param
NEGative	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'NEGative'
BOTH	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'BOTH'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Peak Polarity

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGET.TRANSition

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGET.TRANSition = <string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGET.TRANSition

Description Sets/reads the target transition definition

Variable

	Param
POSitive	Set the target transition definition to 'POSitive'
NEGative	Set the target transition definition to 'NEGative'
BOTH(Preset value)	Set the target transition definition to 'BOTH'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Target Transition

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGET.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGET.Y = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGET.Y

Description Sets/reads the marker target value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-10G to 10G
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Target Value

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE = <string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE

Description Sets/reads the marker tracking type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set the marker tracking type to 'OFF'
MAXimum	Set the marker tracking type to 'MAXimum'
MINimum	Set the marker tracking type to 'MINimum'
PEAK	Set the marker tracking type to 'PEAK'
TARGet	Set the marker tracking type to 'TARGet'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker Search -> Tracking

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe = <boolean>

<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe

Description Turns on/off a marker

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Enable a marker
False or 0(Preset value)	Disable a marker

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker -> Clear Marker Menu -> Marker 1

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X

Description

Sets/reads the marker X value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	992.5M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).Y

Syntax

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).Y

Description

Reads the marker Y value (Query Only)

Equivalent key

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNCTION

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNCTION = <string>

<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNCTION

Description

Selects math operation type

Variable

	Param
NORMAL(Preset value)	Set math operation type to 'NORMAL'
SUBTract	Set math operation type to 'SUBTract'
DIVide	Set math operation type to 'DIVide'
ADD	Set math operation type to 'ADD'
MULTiply	Set math operation type to 'MULTiply'

Equivalent key

SP Menu -> Trace View -> Data Math

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize

- Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize
- Description Copy data to memory (No Query)
- Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture

- Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture
- Description Sets/reads smoothing aperture value
- Variable

	<Double>
Range	50m to 25
Preset value	1.5
Unit	%
Resolution	10m

- Equivalent key SP Menu -> Trace View -> Aperture

SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATe

- Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATe
- Description Turns on/off smoothing function
- Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set smoothing function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set smoothing function to 'OFF'

- Equivalent key SP Menu -> Trace View -> Smoothing

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive = <long>
<long> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive

Description Selects active trace

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 4
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATe = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATe

Description Turns on/off bandmarker coupling function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker coupling function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker coupling function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Couple

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe

Description Turns on/off marker coupling function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set marker coupling function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set marker coupling function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key

TR Menu -> Marker -> Couple

**SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.S
TATe**

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe

Description

Enable/disable marker discrete function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Enable marker discrete function
False or 0(Preset value)	Disable marker discrete function

Equivalent key

TR Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Discrete

**SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.
NUMBer**

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer

Description

Sets/reads marker reference number

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 6
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Ref Marker

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE

Description Turns on/off delta marker mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set delta marker mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set delta marker mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Ref Marker Mode

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.RDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.RDATA = <variant>
<variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.RDATA

Description Sets/reads the measurement raw data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...3753
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.XDATA

Syntax <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.XDATA

Description X axis data (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.ACTive

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.ACTive = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.ACTive

Description Selects active marker

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 6
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X

Description Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search range (X-axis) to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set marker search range (X-axis) to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker X)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Range (X)

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y

Description Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search range (Y-axis) to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set marker search range (Y-axis) to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker Y)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Range (Y)

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK

Description Execute marker search all (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Peak All

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.CENTer

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.CENTer = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.CENTer

Description Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	25m
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Center

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.SPAN = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 9.8e+37
Preset value	50m
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Span

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.START

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.START = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.START

Description Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	-50m
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Start

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STATe

Description Turn on/off bandmarker X

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker X function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker X function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Band Marker X

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STOP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STOP = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	50m
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Stop

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.CENTer

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.CENTer = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.CENTer

Description Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	800M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Center

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.SPAN = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 9.8e+37
Preset value	800M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Span

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.START

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.START = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.START

Description Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	400M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Start

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STATe

Description Turn on/off bandmarker Y

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker Y function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker Y function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Band Marker Y

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STOP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STOP = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	1.2G
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Stop

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FDATA = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FDATA

Description Sets/reads formatted trace data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1001
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FMEMory

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FMEMory = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FMEMory

Description Sets/reads formatted memory data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1001
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UDATa

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UDATa = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UDATa

Description Sets/reads unformatted trace data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1001
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UMEMory

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UMEMory = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UMEMory

Description Sets/reads unformatted memory data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1001
Preset value	-
Unit	-

	<Variant>
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.UNIT

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.UNIT = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.UNIT

Description Selects phase format on transient measurement

Variable

	Param
DEG(Preset value)	Set phase format on transient measurement to 'DEG' (degree)
RAD	Set phase format on transient measurement to 'RAD' (radian)
GRAD	Set phase format on transient measurement to 'GRAD' (gradian)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Format -> Phase Unit

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.WRAP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.WRAP = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.WRAP

Description Turns on/off wrap-phase

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Set wrap-phase mode to 'ON'
False or 0	Set wrap-phase mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Format -> Wrap Phase

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.DOMain.X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.DOMain.X = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.DOMain.X

Description Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set analysis/search range (X-axis) to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set analysis/search range (X-axis) to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker X)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Range (X)

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.DOMain.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.DOMain.Y = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.DOMain.Y

Description Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set analysis/search range (Y-axis) to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set analysis/search range (Y-axis) to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker Y)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Range (Y)

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.STATistics.DATA_Q

Syntax <double>,<double>,<double> =
 SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak

Description Reads the result of statistical analysis for the data trace (Query Only)

Examples

```
Dim meas As Double
Dim s_dev As Double
Dim p_p As Double
```

```
SCPI.CALCulate.TR.TRACe.FUNcTion.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, s_dev, p_p
```

Equivalent key

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNcTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q**Syntax**

```
<double>,<double>,<double> =
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNcTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean,
std_dev, peak_to_peak
```

Description

Reads the result of statistical analysis for the memory trace (Query Only)

Examples

```
Dim meas As Double
Dim s_dev As Double
Dim p_p As Double
```

```
SCPI.CALCulate.TR.TRACe.FUNcTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, s_dev,
p_p
```

Equivalent key

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNcTion.TYPE**Syntax**

```
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNcTion.TYPE = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNcTion.TYPE
```

Description

Sets/reads analysis type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set analysis type to 'OFF'
STATistics	Set analysis type to 'STATistics'

Equivalent key

TR Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Type

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).HOLD**Syntax**

```
SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).HOLD = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).HOLD
```

Description

Sets/reads data hold type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set data hold type to 'OFF'
MAXimum	Set data hold type to 'MAXimum'
MINimum	Set data hold type to 'MINimum'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Trace View -> Data Hold

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak

Description Execute marker peak search left (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Left

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget

Description Execute marker target search left (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Left

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Description Execute marker search maximum (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Max

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum

Description Execute marker search minimum (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Min

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK

Description Execute marker peak search (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Peak

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak

Description Execute marker peak search right (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Right

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget

Description Execute marker target search right (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Right

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet

Description Execute marker target search (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Target

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion =
<double>

<double> =

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion

Description Sets/reads the peak excursion value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 10G
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Peak Excursion

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity =
<string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity

Description

Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity

Variable

	Param
POSitive(Preset value)	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'POSitive'
NEGative	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'NEGative'
BOTH	Set the marker peak-search polarity to 'BOTH'

Equivalent key

TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Peak Polarity

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGET.TRANSition

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGET.TRANSition =
<string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGET.TRANSition

Description

Sets/reads the target transition definition

Variable

	Param
POSitive	Set the target transition definition to 'POSitive'
NEGative	Set the target transition definition to 'NEGative'
BOTH(Preset value)	Set the target transition definition to 'BOTH'

Equivalent key

TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Target Transition

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y

Description

Sets/reads the marker target value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-10G to 10G
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key

TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Target Value

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE

Syntax

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE =

<string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE

Description

Sets/reads the marker tracking type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set the marker tracking type to 'OFF'

	Param
MAXimum	Set the marker tracking type to 'MAXimum'
MINimum	Set the marker tracking type to 'MINimum'
PEAK	Set the marker tracking type to 'PEAK'
TARGet	Set the marker tracking type to 'TARGet'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker Search -> Tracking

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe

Description Turns on/off a marker

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Enable a marker
False or 0(Preset value)	Disable a marker

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker -> Clear Marker Menu -> Marker 1

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).X = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).X

Description Sets/reads the marker X value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	-50m
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).Y

Syntax	<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).Y
Description	Reads the marker Y value (Query Only)
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.FUNCTION

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.FUNCTION = <string> <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.FUNCTION
Description	Selects math operation type
Variable	

	Param
NORMAL(Preset value)	Set math operation type to 'NORMAL'
SUBTract	Set math operation type to 'SUBTract'
DIVide	Set math operation type to 'DIVide'
ADD	Set math operation type to 'ADD'
MULTiply	Set math operation type to 'MULTiply'

Equivalent key	TR Menu -> Trace View -> Data Math
----------------	------------------------------------

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.MEMorize

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.MEMorize
Description	Copy data to memory (No Query)
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.APERture

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.APERture = <double> <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.APERture
Description	Sets/reads smoothing aperture value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	50m to 25
Preset value	1.5
Unit	%
Resolution	10m

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Trace View -> Aperture

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.STATe

Description Turns on/off smoothing function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set smoothing function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set smoothing function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Trace View -> Smoothing

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.RDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.RDATA = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.RDATA

Description Sets/reads the measurement raw data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1001
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.XDATAa

Syntax <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.XDATAa
 Description Reads the X-axis data (Query Only)
 Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive
 Description Selects active trace

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 8
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATE

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATE = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATE
 Description Turns on/off bandmarker coupling function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker coupling function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker coupling function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Couple

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe

Description Turns on/off marker coupling function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set marker coupling function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set marker coupling function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker -> Couple

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe

Description Enables/disables marker discrete function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Enable marker discrete function
False or 0(Preset value)	Disable marker discrete function

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Discrete

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer

Description Sets/reads marker reference number

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 6
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Ref Marker

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe

Description Turns on/off delta marker mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set delta marker mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set delta marker mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker -> More Functions -> Ref Marker Mode

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.ACTive

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.ACTive = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.ACTive

Description Selects active marker

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 6
Preset value	1
Unit	-

	<Long>
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.DOMain.X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X

Description Sets/reads the marker search range (X-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search X range to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set marker search X range to 'BDMarker' (Specified range by bandmarker X)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Range (X)

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.DOMain.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y

Description Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search Y range to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set marker search Y range to 'BDMarker' (sspecified range by bandmarker)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Range (Y)

**SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEA
Rch.PEAK**

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK

Description Execute marker peak search all (No Query)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Peak All

**SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.CE
NTER**

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.CENTER = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.CENTER

Description Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	50
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Center

**SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.SP
AN**

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.SPAN = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 9.8e+37
Preset value	100
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Span

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STARt

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STARt = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STARt

Description Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Start

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STATe

Description Turns on/off bandmarker X

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker X to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker X to 'OFF'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Band Marker X

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STOP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STOP = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	100
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker X -> Stop

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.CENTer

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.CENTer = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.CENTer

Description Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	-40
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Center

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.SPAN = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 9.8e+37

	<Double>
Preset value	100
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Span

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STARt

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STARt = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STARt

Description Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	-90
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Start

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STATe

Description Turns on/off bandmarker Y

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set bandmarker Y to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set bandmarker Y to 'OFF'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Band Marker Y

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STOP

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STOP = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-1T to 1T
Preset value	10
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Band Marker Y -> Stop

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FDATA = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FDATA

Description Sets/reads formatted trace data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FMEMORY

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FMEMORY = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FMEMORY

Description Sets/reads formatted memory data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.POINts

Syntax <long> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.POINts

Description Reads the number of measurement points (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.RDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.RDATA = <variant>

<variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.RDATA

Description Sets/reads the raw data of the user defined window

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.START

Syntax <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.START

Description Reads the start value of the user defined window trace (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.STOP

Syntax	<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.STOP
Description	Reads the stop value of the user defined window trace (Query Only)
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UDATa

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UDATa = <variant> <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UDATa
Description	Sets/reads unformatted trace data
Variable	

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.
----------------	--

**SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UMEMor
y**

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UMEMory = <variant> <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UMEMory
Description	Sets/reads unformatted memory data
Variable	

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.
----------------	--

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.XDATA

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.XDATA = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.XDATA

Description Sets/reads the X data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTION.DOMain.X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTION.DOMain.X = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTION.DOMain.X

Description Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search MINimum to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set marker search MINimum to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker X)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Range (X)

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTION.DOMain.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTION.DOMain.Y = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTION.DOMain.Y

Description Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)

Variable

	Param
FRANge(Preset value)	Set marker search PEAK to 'FRANge' (full range)
BDMarker	Set marker search PEAK to 'BDMarker' (specified range by bandmarker Y)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Range (Y)

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCtion.STATistics.DATA_Q

Syntax <double>,<double>,<double> =
 SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCtion.STATistics.DATA_Q mean,
 std_dev, peak_to_peak

Description Reads the results of statistical analysis of the trace data (Query Only)

Examples
 Dim meas As Double
 Dim s_dev As Double
 Dim p_p As Double

 SCPI.CALCulate.USER.TRACe.FUNCtion.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, s_dev,
 p_p

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCtion.STATistics.MEMory_Q

Syntax <double>,<double>,<double> =
 SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCtion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean,
 std_dev, peak_to_peak

Description Reads the results of statistical analysis of the memory trace (Query Only)

Examples
 Dim meas As Double
 Dim s_dev As Double
 Dim p_p As Double

 SCPI.CALCulate.USER.TRACe.FUNCtion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, s_dev,
 p_p

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCtion.TYPE

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCtion.TYPE = <string>

<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTION.TYPE

Description Selects analysis type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set marker search TARGet to 'OFF'
STATistics	Set marker search TARGet to 'STATistics'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Function -> Analysis Type

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).HOLD

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).HOLD = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).HOLD

Description Selects data hold type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set data hold type to 'OFF'
MAXimum	Set data hold type to 'MAXimum'
MINimum	Set data hold type to 'MINimum'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Trace View -> Data Hold

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.LPEak

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.LPEak

Description Execute marker peak search left (No Query)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Left

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.LTARget

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.LTARget

Description Execute marker target search left (No Query)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Left

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum
Description	Execute marker search maximum (No Query)
Equivalent key	USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Max

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum
Description	Execute marker search minimum (No Query)
Equivalent key	USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Search Min

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK
Description	Execute marker peak search (No Query)
Equivalent key	USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Peak

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak
Description	Execute marker peak search right (No Query)
Equivalent key	USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Search Right

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget

Syntax	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget
Description	Execute marker target search right (No Query)
Equivalent key	USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Right

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.TARGet

Description Execute marker target search (No Query)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Search Target

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.EXCursion

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.EXCursion = <double>

<double> =

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.EXCursion

Description Sets/reads the peak excursion value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 10G
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Peak Excursion

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.POLarity

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.POLarity = <string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.POLarity

Description Sets/reads the marker peak-search polality

Variable

	Param
POSitive(Preset value)	Set marker-search-peak polality type to 'POSitive'

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANsition

	Param
NEGative	Set marker-search-peak polality type to 'NEGative'
BOTH	Set marker-search-peak polality type to 'BOTH'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Peak -> Peak Polarity

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANsition

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANsition = <string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANsition

Description Sets/reads the target transition definition

Variable

	Param
POSitive	Set marker-target transition type to 'POSitive'
NEGative	Set marker-target transition type to 'NEGative'
BOTH(Preset value)	Set marker-target transition type to 'BOTH'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Target Transition

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y = <double>

<double> =

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y

Description Sets/reads the marker target value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-10G to 10G
Preset value	0
Unit	-

**SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TRACKing.TY
PE**

	<Double>
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Target -> Target Value

**SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARCh.TRACKing.TY**

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TRACKing.TY = <string>

<string> =

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TRACKing.TY

Description Sets/reads the marker tracking type

Variable

	Param
OFF(Preset value)	Set search tracking type to 'OFF'
MAXimum	Set search tracking type to 'MAXimum'
MINimum	Set search tracking type to 'MINimum'
PEAK	Set search tracking type to 'PEAK'
TARGet	Set search tracking type to 'TARGet'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker Search -> Tracking

**SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).ST
ATe**

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATe = <boolean>

<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATe

Description Turns on/off a marker

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Enable a marker
False or 0(Preset value)	Disable a marker

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Marker -> Clear Marker Menu -> Marker 1

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).X

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).X = <double>
<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).X

Description Sets/reads the marker position in X-axis

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).Y

Syntax <double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).Y

Description Reads the marker position in Y-axis (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.FUNCTION

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.FUNCTION = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.FUNCTION

Description Selects math operation type

Variable

	Param
NORMAL(Preset value)	Set math operation type to 'NORMAL'
SUBTract	Set math operation type to 'SUBTract'
DIVide	Set math operation type to 'DIVide'
ADD	Set math operation type to 'ADD'
MULTiply	Set math operation type to 'MULTiply'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Trace View -> Data Math

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.MEMorize

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.MEMorize

Description Copy data to memory (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.APErture

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.APErture = <double>

<double> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.APErture

Description Sets/reads smoothing aperture value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	50m to 25
Preset value	1.5
Unit	%
Resolution	10m

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Trace View -> Aperture

SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.STATe

Syntax SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.STATe = <boolean>

<boolean> = SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.STATe

Description Turns on/off smoothing function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set smoothing function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set smoothing function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Trace View -> Smoothing

SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.A.DATA

Syntax SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.A.DATA

Description Outputs data using port A (No Query)

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 255
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.B.DATA

Syntax SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.B.DATA

Description Outputs data using port B (No Query)

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 255
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.DATA

Syntax SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.DATA = <long>
<long> = SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.DATA

Description Inputs/Outputs data using port C

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 15
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.MODE

Syntax SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.MODE = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.MODE

Description Selects input/output mode on port C

Variable

	Param
INPut(Preset value)	Set input/output mode on port C to 'INPut'
OUTPut	Set input/output mode on port C to 'OUTPut'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.DATA

Syntax SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.DATA = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.DATA

Description Inputs/Outputs data using port D

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 15
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.MODE

Syntax SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.MODE = <string>
<string> = SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.MODE

Description Selects input/output mode on port D

Variable

	Param
INPut(Preset value)	Set input/output mode on port D to 'INPut'
OUTPut	Set input/output mode on port D to 'OUTPut'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.E.DATA

Syntax SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.E.DATA = <long>
<long> = SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.E.DATA

Description Inputs/outputs data using port E(port C + port D; 16 bits)

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 255
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.F.DATA

Syntax SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.F.DATA

Description Inputs/outputs data using port F(port A + port C; 16 bits) (No Query)

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535

	<Long>
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.OUTPut(1-2).DATA

Syntax SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.OUTPut(1-2).DATA = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.OUTPut(1-2).DATA

Description Sets/Reads OUTPUT1 and/or OUTPUT2

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 1
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.CLOCK

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.CLOCK = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.CLOCK

Description Turns on/off internal clock display

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Set internal clock display mode to 'ON'
False or 0	Set internal clock display mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Clock Setup -> Show Clock
 SP Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Clock Setup -> Show Clock
 FP Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Clock Setup -> Show Clock

COM Object Reference
SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.ADD

TR Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Clock Setup -> Show Clock

USER Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Clock Setup -> Show Clock

SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.ADD

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.ADD

Description Adds texts in echo window (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLEAr

Description Clears echo window (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Clear Echo
SP Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Clear Echo
FP Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Clear Echo
TR Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Clear Echo
USER Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Clear Echo

SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.DATA

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.DATA = <string>
<string> = SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.DATA

Description Sets/reads texts in echo window

Variable

	<String>
Range	-

	<String>
Preset value	""
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE

Description Sets/reads the font size in echo window

Variable

	<Long>
Range	11 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 36 48 72
Preset value	11
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Echo Font Size
 SP Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Echo Font Size
 FP Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Echo Font Size
 TR Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Echo Font Size
 USER Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Echo Font Size

SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATE = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATE

Description Show/Hide echo window

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Show echo window

	Param
False or 0(Preset value)	Hide echo window

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Echo Window
 SP Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Echo Window
 FP Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Echo Window
 TR Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Echo Window
 USER Menu -> Macro Setup -> Echo Window Menu -> Echo Window

SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE

Description Enable/disable trace update

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Enable trace update
False or 0	Disable trace update

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Display -> Update
 SP Menu -> Display -> Update
 FP Menu -> Display -> Update
 TR Menu -> Display -> Update
 USER Menu -> Display -> Update

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr

Description Clears persistence mode in all traces (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO

Description Execute autoscale all (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Scale -> Auto Scale All

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MARKeR.POSition

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MARKeR.POSition = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MARKeR.POSition

Description Sets/reads the marker information position

Variable

	Param
LEFT(Preset value)	Set the marker information position to 'LEFT'
RIGHT	Set the marker information position to 'RIGHT'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Display -> Marker Information

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe

Description Turns on/off measurement conditions

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Show measurement conditions
False or 0	Hide measurement conditions

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Display -> Meas Condition

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative

Description Turns on/off relative Y-scale

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set relative Y-scale mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set relative Y-scale mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Display -> Relative Y-Scale

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATE = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATE

Description Show/Hide Y graticule label

Variable

	Param
OFF	Set Y graticule label to 'OFF'
SHORT(Preset value)	Set Y graticule label to 'SHORT'
LONG	Set Y graticule label to 'LONG'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Display -> Y # of Digits

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.DATA

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.DATA = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.DATA

Description Sets/reads the window title label

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	""
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Display -> Edit Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.STATe

Description Show/Hide window title label

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set window title label to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set window title label to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Display -> Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).MAXimize

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).MAXimize = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).MAXimize

Description Maximize active trace

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Maximize selected active trace
False or 0(Preset value)	Restore all the trace

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).STATe

Description Turns on/off frequency, power, and DC current measurement mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Set FP measuremetn mode to 'ON'

	Param
False or 0	Set FP measurement mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Freq & Power
 SP Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Freq & Power
 FP Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Freq & Power
 TR Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Freq & Power
 USER Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Freq & Power

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TABLE.STATE

Syntax
 SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TABLE.STATE = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TABLE.STATE

Description
 Turns on/off the marker list

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Show marker list
False or 0(Preset value)	Hide marker list

Equivalent key
 FP Menu -> Marker -> Marker List

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).LABel.DATA

Syntax
 SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).LABel.DATA = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).LABel.DATA

Description
 Edits trace title label

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	"Freq"
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key
 FP Menu -> Trace View -> Trace Label

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MODE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MODE = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MODE

Description Shows data and/or memory trace

Variable

	Param
OFF	Hides data and memory trace
DATA(Preset value)	Shows data trace only
MEMory	Shows memory trace only
BOTH	Shows both data and memory trace

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Trace View -> Display Trace

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.CLEAr

Description Clear persistence mode (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Trace View -> Clear Persistent Data

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.STATe

Description Sets/reads persistence mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set persistence mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set persistence mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Trace View -> Persistence Mode

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.AUTO

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.AUTO

Description Execute autoscale (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Scale -> Auto Scale

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.PDIVision

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.PDIVision = <double>
<double> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.PDIVision

Description Sets/reads scale per division

Variable

	<Double>
Range	1a to 10G
Preset value	100M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Scale -> Scale/Div

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RLEVel

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RLEVel = <double>
<double> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RLEVel

Description Sets/reads the scale reference level

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-50G to 50G
Preset value	1.5G
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Scale -> Reference Value
FP Menu -> Scale -> Marker -> Reference

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RPOStion

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RPOStion = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RPOStion

Description Sets/reads scale reference position

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 30
Preset value	5
Unit	Div
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Scale -> Reference Position

SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

Description Sets/reads the number of Y-scale division

Variable

	<Long>
Range	4 to 30
Preset value	10
Unit	-
Resolution	2

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Scale -> Divisions

SCPI.DISPlay.MAXimize

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.MAXimize = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.MAXimize

Description Maximize active measurement window

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Maximize active measurement window
False or 0	Restore active measurement window'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.MESSage.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.MESSage.CLEAr

Description Clear caution/message (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr

Description Clears all persistent traces (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNOtation.MARKer.POSition

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNOtation.MARKer.POSition = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNOtation.MARKer.POSition

Description Sets/reads the marker information position

Variable

	Param
LEFT	Set the marker information position to 'LEFT'
RIGHt(Preset value)	Set the marker information position to 'RIGHT'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Display -> Marker Information

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNOtation.MEASurement.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNOtation.MEASurement.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNOtation.MEASurement.STATe

Description Turns on/off measurement conditions

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Show measurement conditions
False or 0	Hide measurement conditions

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Display -> Meas Condition

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative

Description Sets/reads the graticule label value relative to the reference value

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set graticule label mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set graticule label mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Display -> Relative Y-Scale

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe

Description Show/Hide Y graticule label

Variable

	Param
OFF	Set Y graticule label to 'OFF'
SHORT(Preset value)	Set Y graticule label to 'SHORT'
LONG	Set Y graticule label to 'LONG'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Display -> Y # of Digits

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.DATA

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.DATA = <string>
<string> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.DATA

Description Edits window title label

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	""
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Display -> Edit Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.STATE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.STATe = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.STATe

Description Show/Hide window title label

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Show window title label
False or 0(Preset value)	Hide window title label

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Display -> Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).MAXimize

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).MAXimize = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).MAXimize

Description Maximize active trace

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Maximize active trace
False or 0(Preset value)	Restore active trace

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).STATE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).STATE = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).STATE

Description Turns on/off phase noise measurement mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Set phase noise measurement mode to 'ON'
False or 0	Set phase noise measurement mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Phase Noise
 SP Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Phase Noise
 FP Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Phase Noise
 TR Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Phase Noise
 USER Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Phase Noise

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TABLE.STATE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TABLE.STATE = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TABLE.STATE

Description Turns on/off the marker list

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Show the marker list
False or 0(Preset value)	Hide the marker list

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Marker -> Marker List

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA = <string>
<string> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA

Description Sets/reads trace title label

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	"Phase Noise"
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trace View -> Trace Label

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE = <string>
<string> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE

Description Show data and/or memory trace

Variable

	Param
OFF	Hide data and memory trace
DATA(Preset value)	Show data trace only
MEMory	Show memory trace only
BOTH	Show data and memory trace

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trace View -> Display Trace

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.CLEAr

Description Clears persistent data (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trace View -> Clear Persistent Data

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe

Description Sets/reads persistence mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set persistence mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set persistence mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trace View -> Persistence Mode

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO

Description Execute autoscale (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Scale -> Auto Scale

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision

Description scale per division

Variable

	<Double>
Range	1a to 10G
Preset value	10
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Scale -> Scale/Div

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel = <double>
<double> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel

Description scale reference level

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-50G to 50G
Preset value	-20
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Scale -> Reference Value
PN Menu -> Scale -> Marker -> Reference

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOStion

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOStion = <long>
<long> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOStion

Description scale reference position

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 30
Preset value	16
Unit	Div
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Scale -> Reference Position

SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions = <long>
<long> = SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

Description # of Y division

Variable

	<Long>
Range	4 to 30
Preset value	16
Unit	-
Resolution	2

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Scale -> Divisions

SCPI.DISPlay.SKEY.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SKEY.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.SKEY.STATe

Description Show/Hide soft key

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Show softkeys
False or 0	Hide softkeys

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr

Description Clears all persistent traces (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition

Description Sets/reads the marker information position

Variable

	Param
LEFT(Preset value)	Set the marker information position to 'LEFT'
RIGHT	Set the marker information position to 'RIGHT'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Display -> Marker Information

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe

Description Turns on/off measurement conditions

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Show measurement conditions
False or 0	Hide measurement conditions

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Display -> Meas Condition

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative

Description Turns on/off relative Y-scale

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set relative Y-scale mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set relative Y-scale mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Display -> Relative Y-Scale

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe = <string>

<string> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe

Description Show/Hide Y graticule label

Variable

	Param
OFF	Hide Y graticule label
SHORT(Preset value)	Set Y graticule label to 'SHORT'
LONG	Set Y graticule label to 'LONG'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Display -> Y # of Digits

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.DATA

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.DATA = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.DATA

Description Edits window title label

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	""
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Display -> Edit Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.STATe

Description Show/Hide window title label

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Show window title label

COM Object Reference
SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).MAXimize

	Param
False or 0(Preset value)	Hide window title label

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Display -> Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).MAXimize

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).MAXimize = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).MAXimize

Description Maximize active trace

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Maximize active trace
False or 0(Preset value)	Restore all the traces

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).STATe

Description Turns on/off spectrum monitor mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Set spectrum monitor mode to 'ON'
False or 0	Set spectrum monitor mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Spectrum Monitor
 SP Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Spectrum Monitor
 FP Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Spectrum Monitor
 TR Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Spectrum Monitor
 USER Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Spectrum Monitor

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TABLe.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TABLe.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TABLe.STATe

Description Turns on/off the marker list

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Show the marker list
False or 0(Preset value)	Show the marker list

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Marker -> Marker List

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA

Description Sets/reads trace title label

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	"Spectrum"
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Trace View -> Trace Label

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE

Description Sets/reads data and/or memory trace

Variable

	Param
OFF	Hide data and memory trace
DATA(Preset value)	Show data trace
MEMory	Show memory trace
BOTH	Show both data and memory trace

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Trace View -> Display Trace

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.CLEAr

Description Clears persistent data (No Query)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Trace View -> Clear Persistent Data

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe

Description Sets/reads persistence mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set persistence mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set persistence mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Trace View -> Persistence Mode

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO

Description Execute autoscale (No Query)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Scale -> Auto Scale

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision

Description Sets/reads scale per division

Variable

	<Double>
Range	1a to 10G
Preset value	10
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Scale -> Scale/Div

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel

Description Sets/reads scale reference level

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-50G to 50G
Preset value	10
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Scale -> Reference Value
 SP Menu -> Scale -> Marker -> Reference

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOStion

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOStion = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOStion

Description Sets/reads scale reference position

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 30
Preset value	10
Unit	Div
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Scale -> Reference Position

SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

Description Sets/reads teh number of Y division

Variable

	<Long>
Range	4 to 30
Preset value	10
Unit	-
Resolution	2

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Scale -> Divisions

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr

Description Clear all persistent traces (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO

Description Execute autoscale all (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Scale -> Auto Scale All

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MARKeR.POSition

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MARKeR.POSition = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MARKeR.POSition

Description Sets/reads the marker information position

Variable

	Param
LEFT(Preset value)	Set the marker information position to 'LEFT'
RIGHT	Set the marker information position to 'RIGHT'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Display -> Marker Information

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe

Description Turns on/off measurement conditions

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Show measurement conditions
False or 0	Hide measurement conditions

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Display -> Meas Condition

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative

Description Sets/reads relative Y-scale

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set relative Y-scale mode to 'ON'

COM Object Reference
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe

	Param
False or 0(Preset value)	Set relative Y-scale mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Display -> Relative Y-Scale

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe

Description Sets/reads the number of Y-digits

Variable

	Param
OFF	Set the number of Y-digits to 'OFF'
SHORT(Preset value)	Set the number of Y-digits to 'SHORT'
LONG	Set the number of Y-digits to 'LONG'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Display -> Y # of Digits

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.DATA

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.DATA = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.DATA

Description Edits window title label

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	""
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Display -> Edit Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.STATe

Description Turns on/off window title lable

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set window title lable mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set window title lable mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Display -> Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).MAXimize

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).MAXimize = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).MAXimize

Description Maximize active trace

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Maximize active trace
False or 0(Preset value)	Restore all the traces

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).STATe

Description Turns on/off transient measurement mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Set transient measurement mode to 'ON'
False or 0	Set transient measurement mode to 'OFF'

COM Object Reference
SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TABLE.STATE

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Transient
 SP Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Transient
 FP Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Transient
 TR Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Transient
 USER Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> Transient

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TABLE.STATE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TABLE.STATE = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TABLE.STATE

Description Turns on/off the marker list

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Show marker list
False or 0(Preset value)	Hide marker list

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Marker -> Marker List

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).LABel.DATA

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).LABel.DATA = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).LABel.DATA

Description Sets/reads the trace title label

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	"WB Freq"
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Trace View -> Trace Label

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MODE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MODE = <string>

<string> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MODE

Description show data and/or memory trace

Variable

	Param
OFF	Hide data and memory trace
DATA(Preset value)	Show data trace only
MEMory	Show memory trace only
BOTH	Show both data and memory traces

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Trace View -> Display Trace

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.CLEAr

Description Clears persistent data (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Trace View -> Clear Persistent Data

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.STATe

Description Sets/reads persistence mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set persistence mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set persistence mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Trace View -> Persistence Mode

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.AUTO

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.AUTO

Description Execute autoscale (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Scale -> Auto Scale

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.PDIVision

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.PDIVision = <double>
<double> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.PDIVision

Description scale per division

Variable

	<Double>
Range	1a to 10G
Preset value	80M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Scale -> Scale/Div

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RLEVel

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RLEVel = <double>
<double> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RLEVel

Description scale reference level

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-50G to 50G
Preset value	800M
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Scale -> Reference Value

TR Menu -> Scale -> Marker -> Reference

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RPOStion

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RPOStion = <long>
<long> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RPOStion

Description scale reference position

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 30
Preset value	5
Unit	Div
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Scale -> Reference Position

SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

Description # of Y division

Variable

	<Long>
Range	4 to 30
Preset value	10
Unit	-
Resolution	2

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Scale -> Divisions

SCPI.DISPlay.UPDate.IMMediate

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.UPDate.IMMediate

Description Update display force (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr

Description clear all stored traces (No Query)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Trace View -> Clear All Persistent Data

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO

Description auto scale all (No Query)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Scale -> Auto Scale All

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition = <string>
<string> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition

Description Sets/reads the marker information position

Variable

	Param
LEFT(Preset value)	Set the marker information position to 'LEFT'
RIGHt	Set the marker information position to 'RIGHT'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Display -> Marker Information

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe

Description Turns on/off measurement conditions

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Show measurement conditions
False or 0	Hide measurement conditions

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Display -> Meas Condition

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative

Description Sets/reads the relative Y-label

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set relative Y-axis label to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set relative Y-axis label to 'OFF'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Display -> Relative Y-Scale

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe

Description Show/Hide Y graticule label

Variable

	Param
OFF	Hide Y graticule label to 'OFF'
SHORT(Preset value)	Set Y graticule label to 'SHORT'
LONG	Set Y graticule label to 'LONG'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Display -> Y # of Digits

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.DATA

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.DATA = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.DATA

Description Sets/reads window title label

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	""
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Display -> Edit Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.STATe = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.STATe

Description Show/Hide window title label

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Show window title label
False or 0(Preset value)	Hide window title label

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Display -> Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).MAXimize

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).MAXimize = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).MAXimize

Description Maximize active trace

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Maximize active trace
False or 0(Preset value)	Restore all the traces

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).STATe = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).STATe

Description Turns on/off user defined window

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Show user defined window
False or 0(Preset value)	Hide user defined window

Equivalent key

PN Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> User
 SP Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> User
 FP Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> User
 TR Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> User
 USER Menu -> Measurement View -> Show Window -> User

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TABLE.STATe

Syntax

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TABLE.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TABLE.STATe

Description

Turns on/off the marker list

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Show the marker list
False or 0(Preset value)	Hide the marker list

Equivalent key

USER Menu -> Marker -> Marker List

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).LABel.DATA

Syntax

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).LABel.DATA = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).LABel.DATA

Description

Sets/reads trace title label

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	"Tr1"
Unit	-

COM Object Reference
SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MODE

	<String>
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Trace View -> Trace Label

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MODE

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MODE = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MODE

Description Turns on/off data and/or memory trace

Variable

	Param
OFF	Hide data and memory trace
DATA(Preset value)	Show data trace only
MEMory	Show memory trace only
BOTH	Show both data and memory trace

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Trace View -> Display Trace

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).PERSistence.STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).PERSistence.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).PERSistence.STATe

Description Clears persistent data

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set Clears persistent data mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set Clears persistent data mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Trace View -> Persistence Mode

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe = <boolean>

<boolean> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe

Description Sets/reads persistence mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Set persistence mode to 'ON'
False or 0	Set persistence mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Trace View -> Enable Trace -> Trace 1

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).X.UNIT

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).X.UNIT = <string>

<string> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).X.UNIT

Description Sets/reads X-axis unit

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	"U"
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Scale -> X Unit

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.AUTO

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.AUTO

Description Execute autoscale (No Query)

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Scale -> Auto Scale

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.PDIVision

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.PDIVision = <double>

<double> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.PDIVision

Description Sets/reads scale per division

Variable

	<Double>
Range	1a to 10G
Preset value	10
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Scale -> Scale/Div

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RLEVel

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RLEVel = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RLEVel

Description Sets/reads the scale reference level

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-50G to 50G
Preset value	-40
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Scale -> Reference Value
 USER Menu -> Scale -> Marker -> Reference

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RPOSITION

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RPOSITION = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RPOSITION

Description Sets/reads the scale reference position

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 30
Preset value	5

	<Long>
Unit	Div
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Scale -> Reference Position

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.UNIT

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.UNIT = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.UNIT

Description Sets/reads the Y-axis unit

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	"U"
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Scale -> Y Unit

SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

Description Sets/reads the number of Y division

Variable

	<Long>
Range	4 to 30
Preset value	10
Unit	-
Resolution	2

Equivalent key USER Menu -> Scale -> Divisions

SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive

Syntax SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive = <string>
<string> = SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive

Description Selects the active measurement window

Variable

	Param
PN1(Preset value)	Set active measurement window to 'PN1'
SP1	Set active measurement window to 'SP1'
FP1	Set active measurement window to 'FP1'
TR1	Set active measurement window to 'TR1'
USER1	Set active measurement window to 'USER1'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Measurement View -> Phase Noise
PN Menu -> Measurement View -> Spectrum Monitor
PN Menu -> Measurement View -> Freq & Power
PN Menu -> Measurement View -> Transient
PN Menu -> Measurement View -> User
SP Menu -> Measurement View -> Phase Noise

SCPI.FORMat.BORDER

Syntax SCPI.FORMat.BORDER = <string>
<string> = SCPI.FORMat.BORDER

Description Sets/reads byte order setting for binary transfer

Variable

	Param
NORMAL(Preset value)	Set byte order setting for binary transfer to 'NORMAL'
SWAPped	Set byte order setting for binary transfer to 'SWAPped'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.FORMat.DATA

Syntax SCPI.FORMat.DATA = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.FORMat.DATA

Description Sets/reads data transfer mode

Variable

	Param
ASCIi(Preset value)	Set data transfer mode to 'ASCIi'
REAL32	Set data transfer mode to 'REAL32'
REAL64	Set data transfer mode to 'REAL64'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.HCOPy.ABORt

Syntax SCPI.HCOPy.ABORt

Description Aborts printing (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> System -> Abort Printing
 SP Menu -> System -> Abort Printing
 FP Menu -> System -> Abort Printing
 TR Menu -> System -> Abort Printing
 USER Menu -> System -> Abort Printing

SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe

Syntax SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe

Description Selects print mode

Variable

	Param
NORMal(Preset value)	Set print mode to 'NORMal'
INVert	Set print mode to 'INVert'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> System -> Invert Image
 SP Menu -> System -> Invert Image
 FP Menu -> System -> Invert Image
 TR Menu -> System -> Invert Image
 USER Menu -> System -> Invert Image

SCPI.HCOPy.IMMEDIATE

Syntax SCPI.HCOPy.IMMEDIATE

Description Outputs print (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.IEEE4882.CLS

Syntax SCPI.IEEE4882.CLS

Description Clears registers (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.IEEE4882.ESE

Syntax SCPI.IEEE4882.ESE = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.IEEE4882.ESE

Description Sets/reads standard event status enable register

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 255
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.IEEE4882.ESR

Syntax <long> = SCPI.IEEE4882.ESR

Description Reads standard event status register value (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.IEEE4882.IDN

Syntax <string> = SCPI.IEEE4882.IDN

Description Reads product model information (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.IEEE4882.OPC

Syntax SCPI.IEEE4882.OPC = <long>

<long> = SCPI.IEEE4882.OPC

Description Sets OPC bit on operation termination

Variable

	<Long>
Range	-
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.IEEE4882.OPT

Syntax <string> = SCPI.IEEE4882.OPT

Description Reads option information (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.IEEE4882.RST

Syntax SCPI.IEEE4882.RST

Description Preset (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.IEEE4882.SRE

Syntax SCPI.IEEE4882.SRE = <long>

COM Object Reference
SCPI.IEEE4882.STB

<long> = SCPI.IEEE4882.SRE

Description Sets service request enable register

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 255
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.IEEE4882.STB

Syntax <long> = SCPI.IEEE4882.STB

Description Reads status byte register (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG

Syntax SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG

Description BUS Trigger (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).CONTinuous

Syntax SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).CONTinuous = <boolean>

<boolean> = SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).CONTinuous

Description Sets/reads trigger continuous mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set trigger continuous mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set trigger continuous mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).IMMediate

- Syntax** SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).IMMediate
- Description** Trigger once then 'HOLD' (No Query)
- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).CONTInuous

- Syntax** SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).CONTInuous = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).CONTInuous
- Description** Sets/reads trigger continuous mode
- Variable**

	Param
True or -1	Set trigger continuous mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set trigger continuous mode to 'OFF'

- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).IMMediate

- Syntax** SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).IMMediate
- Description** Trigger once then 'HOLD' (No Query)
- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).CONTInuous

- Syntax** SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).CONTInuous = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).CONTInuous
- Description** Sets/reads trigger continuous mode
- Variable**

	Param
True or -1	Set trigger continuous mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set trigger continuous mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).IMMEDIATE

Syntax SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).IMMEDIATE

Description Trigger once then 'HOLD' (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).CONTINUOUS

Syntax SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).CONTINUOUS = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).CONTINUOUS

Description Sets/reads trigger continuous mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set trigger continuous mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set trigger continuous mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).IMMEDIATE

Syntax SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).IMMEDIATE

Description Trigger once, then 'HOLD' (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.CATalog_Q dir, list

Syntax <string>, <string> = SCPI.MMEMory.CATalog_Q dir, list

Description Catalog directory. (Query Only)

Examples
Dim dir As String
Dim list As String

SCPI.MMEMory.CATalog_Q dir, list

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.COPY src, dst

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.COPY src, dst

Description Copy file (No Query)

Variable

	<String 1>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

	<String 2>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.DATA[_Q] file, data

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.DATA[_Q] file, data = <string>,<block>
 <string>,<block> = SCPI.MMEMory.DATA[_Q] file, data

Description Transfer a file through SCPI

Variable

	<String 1>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

	<Variant >
Range	-

	<Variant >
Range	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.DELeTe

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.DELeTe

Description Delete file/directory (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORE.DATA

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORE.DATA

Description Saves trace data (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORE.MEMory

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORE.MEMory

Description Saves memory trace data (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.PROGram

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.PROGram

Description Loads program (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe

Description Recalls settings (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-

	<String>
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.MDIRectory

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.MDIRectory

Description Creates a directory (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.DATA

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.DATA

Description Saves trace data (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.MEMory

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.MEMory

Description Saves memory trace data (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.DATA

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.DATA

Description Saves trace data (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.MEMory

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.MEMory

Description Saves memory trace data (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-

	<String>
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.IMAGE

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.IMAGE

Description Save screen image (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.PROGRAM

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.PROGRAM

Description Save VBA project (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe

Description Save settings (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe

Description Select save state type

Variable

	Param
STATe(Preset value)	Set save state type to 'STATe' (instrument's state only)
DSTate	Set save state type to 'DSTate' (instrument state and data, memory trace)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Save/Recall -> Save State -> Save Type
 SP Menu -> Save/Recall -> Save State -> Save Type
 FP Menu -> Save/Recall -> Save State -> Save Type
 TR Menu -> Save/Recall -> Save State -> Save Type
 USER Menu -> Save/Recall -> Save State -> Save Type

SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).STORe.DATA

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).STORe.DATA

Description Saves trace data (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-

	<String>
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).STORE.MEMory

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).STORE.MEMory

Description Saves memory trace data (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORE.DATA

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORE.DATA

Description Saves selected trace data (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORE.MEMory

Syntax SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORE.MEMory

Description Saves selected memory trace data (No Query)

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.PROGram.CATalog

Syntax <string> = SCPI.PROGram.CATalog

Description List all the executable macro (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.PROGram.COM.EVENTt

Syntax SCPI.PROGram.COM.EVENTt = <boolean>

<boolean> = SCPI.PROGram.COM.EVENTt

Description Turns on/off the E5052 VBA event callback function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Enable the E5052 VBA event callback function
False or 0(Preset value)	Disable the E5052 VBA event callback function

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> Macro Setup -> E5052 Event
 SP Menu -> Macro Setup -> E5052 Event
 FP Menu -> Macro Setup -> E5052 Event
 TR Menu -> Macro Setup -> E5052 Event
 USER Menu -> Macro Setup -> E5052 Event

SCPI.PROGram.SELected.NAME

Syntax SCPI.PROGram.SELected.NAME = <string>
<string> = SCPI.PROGram.SELected.NAME

Description Sets/reads the name of the program to be selected

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	"E5052.Module1.Main"
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.PROGram.SELected.STATe

Syntax SCPI.PROGram.SELected.STATe = <string>
<string> = SCPI.PROGram.SELected.STATe

Description Set/reads the state of the selected program

Variable

	Param
STOP(Preset value)	Set the state of the selected program to 'STOP'
RUN	Set the state of the selected program to 'RUN'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).ENABLE

Syntax SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).ENABLE = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).ENABLE

Description Turns on/off user defined softkey function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set user defined softkey function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set user defined softkey function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.PROGRAM.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMEDIATE

Syntax SCPI.PROGRAM.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMEDIATE

Description Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Macro Setup -> User Menu -> User Label 1
 SP Menu -> Macro Setup -> User Menu -> User Label 1
 FP Menu -> Macro Setup -> User Menu -> User Label 1
 TR Menu -> Macro Setup -> User Menu -> User Label 1
 USER Menu -> Macro Setup -> User Menu -> User Label 1

SCPI.PROGRAM.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).LABEL

Syntax SCPI.PROGRAM.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).LABEL = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.PROGRAM.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).LABEL

Description Sets/reads the user defined softkey label

Variable

	<String>
Range	30 chars
Preset value	"User Label 1"
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.ARRAY(1-10).DATA

Syntax SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.ARRAY(1-10).DATA = <variant>
 <variant> = SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.ARRAY(1-10).DATA

Description User defined array data

Variable

	<Variant>
Range	1...1601
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.ARRAY(1-10).POINTS

Syntax SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.ARRAY(1-10).POINTS = <long>
<long> = SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.ARRAY(1-10).POINTS

Description # of points of user defined array

Variable

	<Long>
Range	2 to 1601
Preset value	1601
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.DOUBLE(1-10)

Syntax SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.DOUBLE(1-10) = <double>
<double> = SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.DOUBLE(1-10)

Description User defined 64bit floating variable

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-
Preset value	-

	<Double>
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.INTEGER(1-10)

Syntax SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.INTEGER(1-10) = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.INTEGER(1-10)

Description User defined integer variable

Variable

	<Long>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.STRING(1-10)

Syntax SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.STRING(1-10) = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.PROGRAM.VARIABLE.STRING(1-10)

Description User defined string

Variable

	<String>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVel

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVel = <double>
<double> = SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVel

Description Input Attenuator level on 5dB Step

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 35
Preset value	5
Unit	dB
Resolution	5

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Attenuator -> Input Attenuator
SP Menu -> Attenuator -> Input Attenuator
FP Menu -> Attenuator -> Input Attenuator
TR Menu -> Attenuator -> Input Attenuator
USER Menu -> Attenuator -> Input Attenuator

SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr

Description Restart averaging (No Query)

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Average -> Averaging Restart

SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT = <long>
<long> = SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT

Description Sets/reads averaging count

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 999
Preset value	16
Unit	-

	<Long>
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Average -> Avg Factor

SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.STATe

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.STATe

Description Turns on/off averaging function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set averaging function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set averaging function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Average -> Averaging

SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FBANd

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FBANd = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FBANd

Description Selects frequency band

Variable

	Param
LOW	Set frequency band to 'LOW'
HIGH(Preset value)	Set frequency band to 'HIGH'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Setup -> Frequency Band

SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FREQuency.RESolution

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FREQuency.RESolution = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FREQuency.RESolution

Description Sets/reads frequency resolution

Variable

	Param
NARRow	Set frequency resolution to 'NARRow'
MIDDLE	Set frequency resolution to 'MIDDLE'
WIDE(Preset value)	Set frequency resolution to 'WIDE'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Setup -> Freq Resolution

SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEp.DWELI

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEp.DWELI = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEp.DWELI

Description Sets/reads the point delay value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 1
Preset value	0
Unit	s
Resolution	100u

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Setup -> Point Delay

SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEp.TIME.DATA

Syntax <double> = SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEp.TIME.DATA

Description Reads the measurement time (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr

Description Averaging restart (No Query)

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Average -> Averaging Restart

SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT

Description Sets/reads average count

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 999
Preset value	16
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Average -> Avg Factor

SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.STATe

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.STATe

Description turns on/off averaging mode

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set average mode to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set average mode to 'OFF'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Average -> Averaging

SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).CORRelation.COUNT

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).CORRelation.COUNT = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).CORRelation.COUNT

Description Sets/reads the number of correlation

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 10000

	<Long>
Preset value	1
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Average -> Correlation

SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FBANd

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FBANd = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FBANd

Description Sets/reads frequency band

Variable

	Param
BAND1	Set frequency band to 'BAND1'
BAND2	Set frequency band to 'BAND2'
BAND3	Set frequency band to 'BAND3'
BAND4(Preset value)	Set frequency band to 'BAND4'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Setup -> Frequency Band

SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.START

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.START = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.START

Description Selects start offset frequency

Variable

	<Double>
Range	1 10 100 1k
Preset value	1k
Unit	Hz
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Start -> 1Hz

PN Menu -> Start -> 10Hz
 PN Menu -> Start -> 100Hz
 PN Menu -> Start -> 1kHz
 PN Menu -> Marker To -> Marker -> Start

SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQUENCY.STOP

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQUENCY.STOP = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQUENCY.STOP

Description Selects stop offset frequency

Variable

	<Double>
Range	100k 1M 5M 10M 40M
Preset value	10M
Unit	Hz
Resolution	-

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Stop -> 100kHz
 PN Menu -> Stop -> 1MHz
 PN Menu -> Stop -> 5MHz
 PN Menu -> Stop -> 10MHz
 PN Menu -> Stop -> 40MHz
 PN Menu -> Marker To -> Marker -> Stop

SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).IFGain

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).IFGain = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).IFGain

Description Sets/reads IF Gain at 10dB steps

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 50
Preset value	20
Unit	dB

	<Double>
Resolution	10

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Setup -> IF Gain

SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).LOBandwidth

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).LOBandwidth = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).LOBandwidth

Description Sets/readst phase noise Local bandwidth optimization

Variable

	Param
NARRow	Set phase noise Local bandwidth optimization to 'NARRow'
WIDE(Preset value)	Set phase noise Local bandwidth optimization to 'WIDE'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Setup -> LO PhNoise Optimize

SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).SWEep.POINts

Syntax <long> = SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).SWEep.POINts

Description Reads the number of measurement points (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SENSE.ROSCillator.SOURce

Syntax <string> = SCPI.SENSE.ROSCillator.SOURce

Description Reads the source of reference oscillator (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERage.CLEar

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERage.CLEar

Description Restart averaging (No Query)

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Average/BW -> Averaging Restart

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT

Description Sets/reads the averaging count

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 999
Preset value	16
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Average/BW -> Avg Factor

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.STATE

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.STATE = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.STATE

Description Turns on/off averaging function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set averaging function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set averaging function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Average/BW -> Averaging

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.TYPE

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.TYPE = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.TYPE

Description Sets/reads averaging type

COM Object Reference
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).BANDwidth.RESolution

Variable

	Param
RMS	Set averaging type to 'RMS'
LOGarithmic(Preset value)	Set averaging type to 'LOGarithmic'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Average/BW -> Averaging Type

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).BANDwidth.RESolution

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).BANDwidth.RESolution = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).BANDwidth.RESolution

Description Sets/reads RBW value

Variable

	<Double>
Range	1.53 to 400k
Preset value	25k
Unit	Hz
Resolution	-

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Average/BW -> RBW

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).DETECTOR.FUNCTION

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).DETECTOR.FUNCTION = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).DETECTOR.FUNCTION

Description Sets/reads detector mode

Variable

	Param
POSitive(Preset value)	Set detector mode to 'POSitive'
SAMPLE	Set detector mode to 'SAMPLE'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Format -> Detector Mode

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.CENTER

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.CENTER = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.CENTER

Description Sets/reads the center value of frequency span

Variable

	<Double>
Range	10M to 7G
Preset value	1G
Unit	Hz
Resolution	100m

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Start/Center -> Center
 SP Menu -> Stop/Span -> Center
 SP Menu -> Marker To -> Marker -> Center

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.SPAN = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the span value of frequency span

Variable

	<Double>
Range	100 to 15M
Preset value	15M
Unit	Hz
Resolution	200m

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Start/Center -> Span
 SP Menu -> Stop/Span -> Span

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.START

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.START = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.START

COM Object Reference
SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.STOP

Description Sets/reads the start value of frequency span

Variable

	<Double>
Range	9M to 6.99999995G
Preset value	992.5M
Unit	Hz
Resolution	100m

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Start/Center -> Start
SP Menu -> Stop/Span -> Start
SP Menu -> Marker To -> Marker -> Start

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.STOP

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.STOP = <double>
<double> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.STOP

Description Sets/reads the stop value of frequency span

Variable

	<Double>
Range	10.00005M to 7.0075G
Preset value	1.0075G
Unit	Hz
Resolution	100m

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Start/Center -> Stop
SP Menu -> Stop/Span -> Stop
SP Menu -> Marker To -> Marker -> Stop

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).POWER.RLEVEL

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).POWER.RLEVEL = <double>
<double> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).POWER.RLEVEL

Description Sets/reads the reference level of frequency span

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-45 to 30
Preset value	5
Unit	dBm
Resolution	5

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Setup -> Reference Level

SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).SWEep.POINts

Syntax <long> = SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).SWEep.POINts

Description Reads the number of measurement points (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr

Description Averaging clear (No Query)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Average -> Averaging Restart

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT = <long>

<long> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT

Description Sets/reads average count

Variable

	<Long>
Range	1 to 999
Preset value	16
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Average -> Avg Factor

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.STATe

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.STATe = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.STATe

Description Turns on/off averaging function

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set averaging function to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set averaging function to 'OFF'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Average -> Averaging

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.PREFeRence

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.PREFeRence = <double>
<double> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.PREFeRence

Description Sets/reads the phase reference frequency

Variable

	<Double>
Range	9.2M to 7.0128G
Preset value	1G
Unit	Hz
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Setup -> Phase Reference
TR Menu -> Marker To -> Marker -> Phase Reference

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.RANGe

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.RANGe = <string>
<string> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.RANGe

Description Sets/reads the frequency transient range in narrowband mode

Variable

	Param
R25_6(Preset value)	Set frequency span to 'R25_6' (25.6 MHz)
R1_6	Set frequency span to 'R1_6' (1.6 MHz)

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Setup -> Freq Range

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.FREQUENCY.TARGET

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.FREQUENCY.TARGET = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.FREQUENCY.TARGET

Description Sets/reads the target frequency value in narrowband mode

Variable

	<Double>
Range	10 MHz to 7 GHz
Preset value	1G
Unit	Hz
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Setup -> Target Freq
 TR Menu -> Marker To -> Marker -> Target Freq

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.SWEEP.POINTS

Syntax <long> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.SWEEP.POINTS

Description Sets/reads the number of measurement points (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.OFFSET

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.OFFSET = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.OFFSET

Description Sets/reads the time offset(delay) relative to the reference point

COM Object Reference
SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.REFERENCE

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-80m to 1.1
Preset value	0
Unit	s
Resolution	10n

Equivalent key

TR Menu -> Time Offset -> Narrow Time Offset

TR Menu -> Span -> Narrow Time Offset

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.REFERENCE

Syntax

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.REFERENCE = <string>

<string> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.REFERENCE

Description

Sets/reads the reference position

Variable

	Param
LEFT	Set reference position for span to 'LEFT'
CENTER(Preset value)	Set reference position for span to 'CENTER'
RIGHT	Set reference position for span to 'RIGHT'

Equivalent key

TR Menu -> Time Offset -> Narrow Ref Position

TR Menu -> Span -> Narrow Ref Position

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.SPAN

Syntax

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.SPAN = <double>

<double> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.SPAN

Description

Sets/reads the time span

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 100m
Preset value	100m

	<Double>
Unit	s
Resolution	10n

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Time Offset -> Narrow Span
 TR Menu -> Span -> Narrow Span

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).POWER.INPut.LEVel.MAXimum

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).POWER.INPut.LEVel.MAXimum = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).POWER.INPut.LEVel.MAXimum

Description Sets/reads maximum input level

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-45 to 30
Preset value	0
Unit	dBm
Resolution	100m

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Setup -> Max Input Level

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.FREQuency.MAXimum

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.FREQuency.MAXimum = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.FREQuency.MAXimum

Description Sets/reads transient frequency range in the wideband mode

Variable

	<Double>
Range	150M 300M 600M 900M 1.2G 1.5G 1.8G 2.4G 3G 3.6G 4.2G 4.8G 5.4G 6G 6.6G 7.2G
Preset value	1.2G
Unit	Hz
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.SWEp.POINts

Syntax	<long> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.SWEp.POINts
Description	Sets/reads the number of measurement points (Query Only)
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.OFFSet

Syntax	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.OFFSet = <double> <double> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.OFFSet
Description	Sets/reads the time offset(delay) relative to the reference point
Variable	

	<Double>
Range	-80m to 1.1
Preset value	0
Unit	s
Resolution	10n

Equivalent key	TR Menu -> Time Offset -> Wide Time Offset TR Menu -> Span -> Wide Time Offset
----------------	---

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.REFerence

Syntax	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.REFerence = <string> <string> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.REFerence
Description	Sets/reads the reference position (wideband)
Variable	

	Param
LEFT	Set reference position for span to 'LEFT'
CENTer(Preset value)	Set reference position for span to 'CENTer'
RIGHt	Set reference position for span to 'RIGHt'

Equivalent key	TR Menu -> Time Offset -> Wide Ref Position TR Menu -> Span -> Wide Ref Position
----------------	---

SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.SPAN = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.SPAN

Description Sets/reads the time span

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 100m
Preset value	100m
Unit	s
Resolution	10n

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Time Offset -> Wide Span
 TR Menu -> Span -> Wide Span

SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).SWEep.PARAmeter

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).SWEep.PARAmeter = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).SWEep.PARAmeter

Description Sets/reads sweep parameter

Variable

	Param
CONTrol(Preset value)	Set sweep parameter to 'CONTrol'
POWer	Set sweep parameter to 'POWer'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Setup -> Sweep Parameter

SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).SWEep.POINts

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).SWEep.POINts = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).SWEep.POINts

Description Sets/reads the number of measurement points

Variable

	<Long>
Range	2 to 1001
Preset value	201
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Setup -> Points

SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTrol.CENTer

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTrol.CENTer = <double>
<double> = SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTrol.CENTer

Description Vcontrol center

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-15 to 35
Preset value	50u
Unit	V
Resolution	50u

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Start/Center -> DC Control Center
FP Menu -> Stop/Span -> DC Control Center

SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTrol.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTrol.SPAN = <double>
<double> = SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTrol.SPAN

Description Vcontrol span

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 50
Preset value	100u

	<Double>
Unit	V
Resolution	100u

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Start/Center -> DC Control Span
 FP Menu -> Stop/Span -> DC Control Span

SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STARt

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STARt = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STARt

Description Vcontrol start

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-15 to 35
Preset value	0
Unit	V
Resolution	100u

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Start/Center -> DC Control Start
 FP Menu -> Stop/Span -> DC Control Start

SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STOP

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STOP = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STOP

Description Vcontrol stop

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-15 to 35
Preset value	100u
Unit	V
Resolution	100u

COM Object Reference
SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWER.CENTer

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Start/Center -> DC Control Stop
FP Menu -> Stop/Span -> DC Control Stop

SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWER.CENTer

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWER.CENTer = <double>
<double> = SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWER.CENTer

Description Vpower center

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 16
Preset value	500u
Unit	V
Resolution	500u

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Start/Center -> DC Power Center
FP Menu -> Stop/Span -> DC Power Center

SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWER.SPAN

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWER.SPAN = <double>
<double> = SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWER.SPAN

Description Vpower span

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 16
Preset value	1m
Unit	V
Resolution	1m

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Start/Center -> DC Power Span
FP Menu -> Stop/Span -> DC Power Span

SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWER.STARt

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWER.STARt = <double>

<double> = SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.STARt

Description Vpower start

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 16
Preset value	0
Unit	V
Resolution	1m

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Start/Center -> DC Power Start
 FP Menu -> Stop/Span -> DC Power Start

SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.STOP

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.STOP = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.STOP

Description Vpower stop

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 16
Preset value	1m
Unit	V
Resolution	1m

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Start/Center -> DC Power Stop
 FP Menu -> Stop/Span -> DC Power Stop

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.COLLect.ACQuire

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.COLLect.ACQuire

Description Execute DC CTRL DRIFT CAL (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.STATE

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.STATE = <boolean>
<boolean> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.STATE

Description DC CTRL DRIFT CAL state

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set DC CTRL DRIFT CAL state to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set DC CTRL DRIFT CAL state to 'OFF'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.DELay

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.DELay = <double>
<double> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.DELay

Description DC Control delay(sec)

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 1
Preset value	100m
Unit	s
Resolution	1m

Equivalent key PN Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Delay
SP Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Delay
FP Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Delay
TR Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Delay
USER Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Delay

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.AMPLitude

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.AMPLitude = <double>
<double> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.AMPLitude

Description fixed Vcontrol value at Vpower sweep

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-15 to 35
Preset value	0
Unit	V
Resolution	100u

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Voltage
 SP Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Voltage
 FP Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Voltage
 TR Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Voltage
 USER Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Voltage

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.STATe

Syntax
 SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.STATe

Description fixed Vcontrol On/Off at Vpower sweep

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set fixed Vcontrol On/Off at Vpower sweep mode 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set fixed Vcontrol On/Off at Vpower sweep mode 'OFF'

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Output
 SP Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Output
 FP Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Output
 TR Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Output
 USER Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> DC Control Output

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.HIGH

Syntax
 SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.HIGH = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.HIGH

COM Object Reference
SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.LOW

Description fixed Vcontrol high limit, Resolution 0.1mV

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-15 to 35
Preset value	35
Unit	V
Resolution	100u

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> Max Ctrl Voltage Limit
 SP Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> Max Ctrl Voltage Limit
 FP Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> Max Ctrl Voltage Limit
 TR Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> Max Ctrl Voltage Limit
 USER Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> Max Ctrl Voltage Limit

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.LOW

Syntax
 SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.LOW = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.LOW

Description fixed Vcontrol low limit, Resolution 0.1mdV

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-15 to 35
Preset value	-15
Unit	V
Resolution	100u

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> Min Ctrl Voltage Limit
 SP Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> Min Ctrl Voltage Limit
 FP Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> Min Ctrl Voltage Limit
 TR Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> Min Ctrl Voltage Limit
 USER Menu -> DC Control Voltage -> Min Ctrl Voltage Limit

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.DELay

Syntax
 SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.DELay = <double>

<double> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.DELay

Description Src Power setting delay(sec)

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 1
Preset value	100m
Unit	s
Resolution	1m

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Delay
 SP Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Delay
 FP Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Delay
 TR Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Delay
 USER Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Delay

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LEVel.AMPLitude

Syntax
 SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LEVel.AMPLitude = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LEVel.AMPLitude

Description fixed Vpower value at Vcontrol sweep

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 16
Preset value	0
Unit	V
Resolution	1m

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Voltage
 SP Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Voltage
 FP Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Voltage
 TR Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Voltage
 USER Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Voltage

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LEVel.STATE

COM Object Reference
SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.HIGH

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LEVel.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LEVel.STATe

Description fixed Vpower On/Off at Vcontrol sweep

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set fixed Vpower On/Off at Vcontrol sweep mode 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set fixed Vpower On/Off at Vcontrol sweep mode 'OFF'

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Output
 SP Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Output
 FP Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Output
 TR Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Output
 USER Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> DC Power Output

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.HIGH

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.HIGH = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.HIGH

Description fixed Vpower high limit, Resolution 1mV

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 16
Preset value	16
Unit	V
Resolution	1m

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> Max Pwr Voltage Limit
 SP Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> Max Pwr Voltage Limit
 FP Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> Max Pwr Voltage Limit
 TR Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> Max Pwr Voltage Limit
 USER Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> Max Pwr Voltage Limit

SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.LOW

Syntax SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LIMit.LOW = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LIMit.LOW

Description fixed Vpower low limit, Resolution 1mdV

Variable

	<Double>
Range	0 to 16
Preset value	0
Unit	V
Resolution	1m

Equivalent key PN Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> Min Pwr Voltage Limit
 SP Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> Min Pwr Voltage Limit
 FP Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> Min Pwr Voltage Limit
 TR Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> Min Pwr Voltage Limit
 USER Menu -> DC Power Voltage -> Min Pwr Voltage Limit

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.CLEar

Syntax SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.CLEar

Description Clears operation-program status condition register (No Query)

Variable

	<Long>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.CONDition

Syntax <long> = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.CONDition

Description Reads operation-program status register (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.ENABLE

Syntax SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.ENABLE = <long>
<long> = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.ENABLE

Description Sets/reads operation-program status enable register

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.EVENT

Syntax <long> = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.EVENT

Description Reads operation-program status event register (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.NTRansition

Syntax SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.NTRansition = <long>
<long> = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.NTRansition

Description Sets/reads operation-program status negative transition filter value

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.PTRansition

- Syntax** SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.PTRansition = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.PTRansition
- Description** Sets/reads operation-program status positive transition filter value
- Variable**

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	32767
Unit	-
Resolution	-

- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.SET

- Syntax** SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.SET
- Description** Sets operation-program status condition register (No Query)
- Variable**

	<Long>
Range	-
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.CONDition

- Syntax** <long> = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.CONDition
- Description** Reads operation status conditional register value (Query Only)
- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.ENABLE

Syntax SCPI.STATus.OPERation.ENABLE = <long>
<long> = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.ENABLE

Description Set/reads operation status enable register

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.EVENT

Syntax <long> = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.EVENT

Description Reads operation status event register (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.NTRansition

Syntax SCPI.STATus.OPERation.NTRansition = <long>
<long> = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.NTRansition

Description Sets/reads operation status negative transition filter value

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.PTRansition

Syntax SCPI.STATus.OPERation.PTRansition = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.STATus.OPERation.PTRansition

Description Sets/reads operation status positive transition filter value

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	32767
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.PRESet

Syntax SCPI.STATus.PRESet

Description Reset status registers (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CONDition

Syntax <long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CONDition

Description Reads questionable status conditional register value (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CURRent.ENABLE

Syntax SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CURRent.ENABLE = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CURRent.ENABLE

Description Sets/reads questionable-current status enable register

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535

	<Long>
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CURRent.EVENT

Syntax <long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CURRent.EVENT

Description Reads questionable-current status event register value (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.ENABLE

Syntax SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.ENABLE = <long>

<long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.ENABLE

Description Sets/reads questionable status enable register

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.EVENT

Syntax <long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.EVENT

Description Reads questionable status event register value (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.MISC.ENABLE

Syntax SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.MISC.ENABLE = <long>

<long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.MISC.ENABLE

Description Sets/reads questionable-misc status enable register

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.MISC.EVENT

Syntax <long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.MISC.EVENT

Description Reads questionable-misc status event register value (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.NTRansition

Syntax SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.NTRansition = <long>

<long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.NTRansition

Description Sets/reads questionable status negative transition filter value

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PHASE.ENABLE

Syntax SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PHASE.ENABLE = <long>

<long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PHASE.ENABLE

Description Sets/reads questionable-phase status enable register

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PHASE.EVENT

Syntax <long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PHASE.EVENT

Description Reads questionable-phase status event register (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.POWER.ENABLE

Syntax SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.POWER.ENABLE = <long>

<long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.POWER.ENABLE

Description Sets/reads questionable-power status enable register

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.POWER.EVENT

Syntax <long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.POWER.EVENT

Description Reads questionable-power status event register value (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PTRansition

Syntax SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PTRansition = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PTRansition

Description Sets/reads questionable status positive transition filter value

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	32767
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.REFerence.ENABLE

Syntax SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.REFerence.ENABLE = <long>
 <long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.REFerence.ENABLE

Description Sets/reads questionable-reference signal status enable register

Variable

	<Long>
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.REFerence.EVENT

Syntax <long> = SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.REFerence.EVENT

Description Reads questionable-reference signal status event register value (Query Only)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SYSTem.BACKlight.STATe

COM Object Reference
SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.COMPLete.IMMEdiate

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.BACKlight.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.SYSTem.BACKlight.STATe

Description Turns on/off backlight

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Turns on the LCD's backlight
False or 0	Turns off the LCD's backlight

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> System -> Backlight
 SP Menu -> System -> Backlight
 FP Menu -> System -> Backlight
 TR Menu -> System -> Backlight
 USER Menu -> System -> Backlight

SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.COMPLete.IMMEdiate

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.COMPLete.IMMEdiate

Description Makes beep sound for operation completion (No Query)

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Test Beep Complete
 SP Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Test Beep Complete
 FP Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Test Beep Complete
 TR Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Test Beep Complete

SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.COMPLete.STATe

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.COMPLete.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.COMPLete.STATe

Description Turns on/off the beep for operation completion

Variable

	Param
True or -1(Preset value)	Set the beep for operation completion to 'ON'
False or 0	Set the beep for operation completion to 'OFF'

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Beep Complete
 SP Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Beep Complete
 FP Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Beep Complete
 TR Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Beep Complete
 USER Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Beep Complete

SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.WARning.IMMediate

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.WARning.IMMediate

Description Makes beep sound for warning (No Query)

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Test Beep Warning
 SP Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Test Beep Warning
 FP Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Test Beep Warning
 TR Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Test Beep Warning
 USER Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Test Beep Warning

SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.WARning.STATe

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.WARning.STATe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.WARning.STATe

Description Turns on/off the beep for warning

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set the beep for warning to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set the beep for warningto 'OFF'

Equivalent key
 PN Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Beep Warning
 SP Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Beep Warning
 FP Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Beep Warning
 TR Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Beep Warning
 USER Menu -> System -> Misc Setup -> Beeper -> Beep Warning

SCPI.SYSTem.DATE[_Q] year, month, day

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.DATE[_Q] year, month, day = <long>,<long>,<long>
 <long>,<long>,<long> = SCPI.SYSTem.DATE[_Q] year, month, day

Description Set/Get system date

Variable

	<Long >
Range	1980 to 2030
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

	<Long >
Range	1 to 12
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

	<Long >
Range	1 to 31
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Examples

```
Dim yy As Long
Dim mm As Long
Dim dd As Long

SCPI.SYSTem.DATE 2004, 6, 1
SCPI.SYSTem.DATE_Q yy, mm, dd
```

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SYSTem.ERRor.NEXT_Q err_no, err_desc

Syntax <long>,<string> = SCPI.SYSTem.ERRor.NEXT_Q err_no, err_desc

Description Get error code & description (Query Only)

Examples

```
Dim err_no As long
Dim err_desc As String

SCPI.SYSTem.ERRor.NEXT_Q err_no, err_desc
```

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.KBD

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.KBD = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.KBD

Description Sets/reads front panel and keyboard lock state

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set front panel and keyboard lock state to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set front panel and keyboard lock state to 'OFF'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.MOUSe

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.MOUSe = <boolean>
 <boolean> = SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.MOUSe

Description Set/Get touch screen and mouse lock state

Variable

	Param
True or -1	Set touch screen and mouse lock state to 'ON'
False or 0(Preset value)	Set touch screen and mouse lock state to 'OFF'

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SYSTem.POFF

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.POFF

Description Power off the instrument (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet

COM Object Reference
SCPI.SYSTem.TIME[_Q] hour, minute, second

Description Preset instrument state. same as '*RST;:INIT:instr:CONT ON'('instr' is all instrument).
 (No Query)

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.SYSTem.TIME[_Q] hour, minute, second

Syntax SCPI.SYSTem.TIME[_Q] hour, minute, second = <long>,<long>,<long>
 <long>,<long>,<long> = SCPI.SYSTem.TIME[_Q] hour, minute, second

Description Set/Get system time

Variable

	<Long >
Range	0 to 23
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

	<Long >
Range	0 to 59
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

	<Long >
Range	0 to 59
Preset value	-
Unit	-
Resolution	-

Examples Dim hh As Long
 Dim mm As Long
 Dim ss As Long

SCPI.SYSTem.TIME 18, 25, 40
 SCPI.SYSTem.TIME_Q hh, mm, ss

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

SCPI.TRIGger.EXTERNAL.SLOPe

Syntax SCPI.TRIGger.EXTERNAL.SLOPe = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.TRIGger.EXTERNAL.SLOPe

Description External trigger polarity

Variable

	Param
NEGative(Preset value)	Set External trigger polarity to 'NEGative'
POSitive	Set External trigger polarity to 'POSitive'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trigger -> Ext Trig Polarity
 SP Menu -> Trigger -> Ext Trig Polarity
 FP Menu -> Trigger -> Ext Trig Polarity
 TR Menu -> Trigger -> Ext Trig Polarity

SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).MODE

Syntax SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).MODE = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).MODE

Description Sets/reads the trigger mode in the frequency, power, and DC current mode

Variable

	Param
ANALyzer(Preset value)	Set trigger mode to 'ANALyzer'
TESTer	Set trigger mode to 'TESTer'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Trigger -> Mode

SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).SOURce

Syntax SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).SOURce = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).SOURce

Description Selects trigger source

Variable

	Param
INTernal(Preset value)	Set trigger source to 'INTernal'
EXTernal	Set trigger source to 'EXTernal'
MANual	Set trigger source to 'MANual'
BUS	Set trigger source to 'BUS'

Equivalent key FP Menu -> Trigger -> Source

SCPI.TRIGger.MODE

Syntax SCPI.TRIGger.MODE = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.TRIGger.MODE

Description Selects the active measurement mode

Variable

	Param
PN1(Preset value)	Set measurement mode to 'PN1'
SP1	Set measurement mode to 'SP1'
FP1	Set measurement mode to 'FP1'
TR1	Set measurement mode to 'TR1'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trigger -> Trigger to Phase Noise
 SP Menu -> Trigger -> Trigger to Spectrum Monitor
 FP Menu -> Trigger -> Trigger to Freq & Power
 TR Menu -> Trigger -> Trigger to Transient

SCPI.TRIGger.PN(1-1).SOURce

Syntax SCPI.TRIGger.PN(1-1).SOURce = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.TRIGger.PN(1-1).SOURce

Description Selects trigger source

Variable

	Param
INternal(Preset value)	Set trigger source to 'INternal'
EXternal	Set trigger source to 'EXternal'
MANual	Set trigger source to 'MANual'
BUS	Set trigger source to 'BUS'

Equivalent key PN Menu -> Trigger -> Source

SCPI.TRIGger.SP(1-1).SOURce

Syntax SCPI.TRIGger.SP(1-1).SOURce = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.TRIGger.SP(1-1).SOURce

Description Selects trigger source

Variable

	Param
INternal(Preset value)	Set trigger source to 'INternal'
EXternal	Set trigger source to 'EXternal'
MANual	Set trigger source to 'MANual'
BUS	Set trigger source to 'BUS'

Equivalent key SP Menu -> Trigger -> Source

SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer

Syntax SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer

Description Sets/reads the video trigger frequency value in teh narrowband mode

Variable

	<Double>
Range	9.2M to 7.0128G

COM Object Reference
SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.THReshold

	<Double>
Preset value	1G
Unit	Hz
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Setup -> Video Trigger -> Narrow Freq

SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.THReshold

Syntax SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.THReshold = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.THReshold

Description Sets/reads video trigger threshold level relative to max input level

Variable

	<Double>
Range	-100 to 0
Preset value	-20
Unit	dB
Resolution	1

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Setup -> Video Trigger -> Minimum Power Level

SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).SOURce

Syntax SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).SOURce = <string>
 <string> = SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).SOURce

Description Selects trigger source

Variable

	Param
INternal(Preset value)	Set trigger source to 'INternal'
EXternal	Set trigger source to 'EXternal'
MANual	Set trigger source to 'MANual'
BUS	Set trigger source to 'BUS'
WVIDeo	Set trigger source to 'WVIDeo'

	Param
NVIDeo	Set trigger source to 'NVIDeo'

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Trigger -> Source

SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).WIDE.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer

Syntax SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).WIDE.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer = <double>
 <double> = SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).WIDE.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer

Description Sets/reads the video trigger frequency value in the wideband mode

Variable

	<Double>
Range	50M to 7.2G
Preset value	1G
Unit	Hz
Resolution	-

Equivalent key TR Menu -> Setup -> Video Trigger -> Wide Freq

COM Object List

List by function

Bellow table shows the COM object list by function.

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
24Bit I/O control	Outputs data using port A	SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.A.DATA
	Outputs data using port B	SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.B.DATA
	Inputs/Outputs data using port C	SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.DATA
	Selects input/output mode on port C	SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.MODE
	Inputs/Outputs data using port D	SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.DATA
	Selects input/output mode on port D	SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.MODE
	Inputs/outputs data using port E(port C + port D; 16 bits)	SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.E.DATA
	Inputs/outputs data using port F(port A + port C; 16 bits)	SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.F.DATA
	Sets/Reads OUTPUT1 and/or OUTPUT2	SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.OUTPUT(1-2).DATA
Beeper	Makes beep sound for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.COMPLete.IMMEDIATE
	Turns on/off the beep for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.COMPLete.STATe
	Makes beep sound for warning	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.WARNing.IMMEDIATE
	Turns on/off the beep for warning	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPer.WARNing.STATe
DC sources	Execute DC CTRL DRIFT CAL	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.COLLe ct.ACQUIRE
	DC CTRL DRIFT CAL state	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.STATe
	Src Control setting delay(sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.DELay
	fixed Vcontrol value at Vpower sweep	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.AMPLitude
	fixed Vcontrol On/Off at Vpower sweep	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.STATe
	fixed Vcontrol high limit, Resolution 0.1mV	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.HIGH
	fixed Vcontrol low limit, Resolution 0.1mdV	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.LOW
	Src Power setting delay(sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.DELay
	fixed Vpower value at Vcontrol sweep	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LEVel.AMPLitude
	fixed Vpower On/Off at Vcontrol sweep	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LEVel.STATe
	fixed Vpower high limit, Resolution 1mV	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LIMit.HIGH
	fixed Vpower low limit, Resolution 1mdV	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LIMit.LOW

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Display	Turns on/off internal clock display	SCPI.DISPlay.CLOCK
	Adds texts in echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.ADD
	Clears echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLEAr
	text in echo window. accept LineFeed(0x0a, vbLF) character. Other non-printable characters will be converted to a space charcter.	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.DATA
	font size in echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIze
	Show/Hide echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATe
	Enable/disable tree update	SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE
	maximize active instrument window	SCPI.DISPlay.MAXimize
	Show/Hide soft key	SCPI.DISPlay.SKEY.STATe
	Update display force	SCPI.DISPlay.UPDate.IMMEDIATE
	set the specified window visible and active	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
File operation	Catalog directory. The return data will be in the format: _used>,_free>{_listing>}. Each listing> indicates the name and size in bytes of one file in the directory list in the form: _name>,,_size> Directories are indicated by following back slash.	SCPI.MMEMory.CATalog_Q dir, list
	Copy file	SCPI.MMEMory.COPY src, dst
	file transfer through SCPI	SCPI.MMEMory.DATA[_Q] file, data
	Delete file/directory	SCPI.MMEMory.DELete
	Loads program	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.PROGram
	Recalls settings	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
	Creates a directory	SCPI.MMEMory.MDIRectory
	Save screen image	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.IMAGe
	Save VBA project	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.PROGram
	Save settings	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
Select save state type	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe	
Frequency, RF power and DC current measurement - Display	Selects active trace	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive
	Data hold	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).HOLD
	Sets/reads math operation type	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.FUNcTion
	Copy data to memory	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.MEMorize
	Sensitivity Aperture	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SAPerture
	Smoothing aperture	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.APErture

COM Object Reference
List by function

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Frequency, RF power and DC current measurement - Display(Continued)	Smoothing on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.STATe
	clear all stored traces	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEar
	auto scale all	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO
	Turns on/off measurement conditions	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe
	Turns on/off relative Y-scale	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATICule.AXIS.Y.RELative
	Show/Hide Y graticule label	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATICule.AXIS.Y.STATe
	Window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.DATA
	Show/Hide Window Title Label	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.STATe
	maximize active trace	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).MAXimize
	measurement display on/off. At least one meas window must be turned on.	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).STATe
	Edits trace title label	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).LABel.DATA
	Shows data and/or memory trace	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MODE
	Clears persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.CLEar
	Sets/reads persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.STATe
	auto scale	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.AUTO
	scale per division	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.PDIVision
	scale reference level	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
	scale reference position	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RPOSITION
# of Y division	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions	
Frequency, RF power and DC current measurement - File operation	Saves trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORE.DATA
	Saves memory trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORE.MEMory
Frequency, RF power and DC current measurement - Marker/analysis	Turns on/off bandmarker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATe
	Turns on/of marker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe
	Sets/reads marker movement (Continuous/Discrete)	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe
	Sets/reads marker reference number	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer
	Turns on/off delta marker mode	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe
	Selects active marker	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.ACTive

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Frequency, RF power and DC current measurement - Marker/analysis(Continued)	Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.DOMain.X
	Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.DOMain.Y
	Execute marker search all	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.PEAK
	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.CE NTer
	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.SPA N
	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STA Rt
	Turns on/off bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STA Te
	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.ST OP
	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.CE NTer
	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.SPA N
	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STA Rt
	Turns on/off bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STA Te
	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STO P
	Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNctioN.DOMa in.X
	Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNctioN.DOMa in.Y
	Reads the results of statistical analysis for the data trace	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNctioN.STATI stics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
	Reads the results of statistical analysis for the memory trace	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNctioN.STATI stics.MEMory_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
	Sets/reads analysis type	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNctioN.TYPE
	Execute marker peak search left	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SE ARch.EXECute.LPEak
	Execute marker target search left	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SE ARch.EXECute.LTARget
	Execute marker search maximum	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SE ARch.EXECute.MAXimum
Execute marker search minimum	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SE ARch.EXECute.MINimum	

COM Object Reference
List by function

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Frequency, RF power and DC current measurement - Marker/analysis(Continued)	Execute marker peak search	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK
	Execute marker peak search right	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak
	Execute marker target search right	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget
	Execute marker target search	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet
	Sets/reads the peak excursion value	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion
	Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity
	Sets/reads the target transition definition	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition
	Sets/reads the marker target value	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y
	Sets/reads the marker tracking type	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACking.TYPE
	Turns on/off markers	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).STATe
	Sets/reads the marker X value	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).X
	Reads the marker Y value	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).Y
	Sets/reads the marker information position	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNOtation.MARKer.POSition
	Turns on/off the marker list	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TABLe.STATe
Frequency, RF power and DC current measurement - Measurement	always move to waiting-for-trigger state after measuring	SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).CONTinuous
	move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).IMMEDIATE
	trigger mode	SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).MODE
	trigger source	SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).SOURce
Frequency, RF power and DC current measurement - Measurement conditions	Restart averaging	SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr
	Sets/reads averaging count	SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT
	Turns on/off averaging function	SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.STATe
	Selects frequency band	SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FBAND
	Sets/reads frequency resolution	SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FREQUency.RESolution
	Sets/reads the point delay value	SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEep.DWELl
	Sets/reads sweep parameter	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).SWEep.PARAmeter
	Sets/reads the number of measurement points	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).SWEep.POINts
	Vcontrol center	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.CENTer
	Vcontrol span	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.SPAN

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Frequency, RF power and DC current measurement - Measurement conditions (Continued)	Vcontrol start	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.START
	Vcontrol stop	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STOP
	Vpower center	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.CENTer
	Vpower span	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.SPAN
	Vpower start	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.START
	Vpower stop	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.STOP
Frequency, RF power and DC current measurement - Reads/writes the dataconditions	Sets/reads raw data	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.RDATA
	Sets/reads tester mode data	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.TDATA
	Reads X-axis data	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.XDATA
	Set/Get formatted trace data	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FDATA
	Set/Get formatted memory data	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FMEMory
	Set/Get unformatted trace data	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UDATA
	Set/Get unformatted memory data	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UMEMory
	FP-frequency format	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FORMat.FREQue ncy
	Reads the measurement time	SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEep.TIME.DATA
Internal clock	Set/Get system date	SCPI.SYSTem.DATE[_Q] year, month, day
	Set/Get system time	SCPI.SYSTem.TIME[_Q] hour, minute, second
Measurement	Abort measurement	SCPI.ABORt
	BUS Trigger	SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG
	Input Attenuator level on 5dB Step	SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVel
	External trigger polarity	SCPI.TRIGger.EXTernal.SLOPe
	select measurement mode	SCPI.TRIGger.MODE
Operations	Set/Get front panel and keyboard lock state	SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.KBD
	Set/Get touch screen and mouse lock state	SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.MOUSe
Others	Clear caution/message	SCPI.DISPlay.MESSage.CLEar
	Reads product model information	SCPI.IEEE4882.IDN
	Reads option information	SCPI.IEEE4882.OPT
	Preset	SCPI.IEEE4882.RST
	Get source of reference oscillator	SCPI.SENSE.ROSCillator.SOURce
	Turns on/off backlight	SCPI.SYSTem.BACKlight.STATE
	Get error code & description	SCPI.SYSTem.ERRor.NEXT_Q err_no, err_desc

COM Object Reference
List by function

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Others (Continued)	Power off the instrument	SCPI.SYSTem.POFF
	Preset instrument state. same as '*RST;;INIT:instr:CONT ON'('instr' is all instrument).	SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet
Phase noise measurement - Display	data hold	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD
	Selects math operation type	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNctio n
	Copy data to memory	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMoriz e
	Smoothing aperture	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APE Rture
	Smoothing on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STA Te
	Spurious display omission ON/OFF	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SPURious.OMIS sion
	Clears all persistent traces	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.PERStence.CLEar
	Turns on/off measurement conditions	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STA Te
	force graticule label notation relative. If OFF, absolute notaion is used if possible.	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative
	Show/Hide Y graticule label	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe
	Edits window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.DATA
	Show/Hide Window Title Label	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.STATe
	maximize active trace	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).MAXimize
	Turns on/off phase noise measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).STATe
	Trace Title Label	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA
	show data and/or memory trace	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE
	Clears persistent data	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERStence.CLEar
	Sets/reads persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERStence.STATe
	Execute autoscale	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO
	scale per division	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision
scale reference level	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel	
scale reference position	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOsition	
# of Y division	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions	
Phase noise measurement - File operation	Saves trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORe.DATA
	Saves memory trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORe.MEMory

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Phase noise measurement - Marker/analysis	Turns on/off marker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe
	Sets/reads marker movement (Continuous/Discrete)	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe
	Sets/reads marker reference number	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFERenc.e.NUMBer
	Turns on/off delta marker mode	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFERenc.e.STATe
	Selects active marker	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTive
	Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.DOMain.X
	Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.DOMain.Y
	Execute marker search all	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.PEAK
Phase noise measurement - Marker/analysis(Continued)	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CE NTer
	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SP AN
	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.ST ARt
	Turns on/off bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.ST ATe
	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.ST OP
	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CE NTer
	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SP AN
	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.ST ARt
	Turns on/off bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.ST ATe
	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.ST OP
	Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOM ain.X
	Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOM ain.Y
	Reads the results of statistical analysis for the data trace	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.STATI stics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak

COM Object Reference
List by function

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Phase noise measurement - Marker/analysis(Continued)	Reads the results of statistical analysis for the memory trace	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNction.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
	Sets/reads analysis type	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNction.TYPE
	Execute marker peak search left	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak
	Execute marker target search left	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget
	Execute marker search maximum	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum
	Execute marker search minimum	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum
	Execute marker peak search	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK
	Execute marker peak search right	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak
	Execute marker target search right	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget
	execute marker target search	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet
	Sets/reads the peak excursion value	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion
	Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity
	Sets/reads the target transition definition	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition
	Sets/reads the marker target value	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y
	Sets/reads the marker tracking type	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE
	Turns on/off markers	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
	Sets/reads the marker X value	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X
	Reads the marker Y value	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).Y
	Sets/reads the marker information position	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition
	Turns on/off the marker list	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TABLE.STATE
Phase noise measurement - Measurement	always move to waiting-for-trigger state after measuring	SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).CONTinuous
	move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).IMMEDIATE
	trigger source	SCPI.TRIGger.PN(1-1).SOURce

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Phase noise measurement - Measurement conditions	Averaging restart	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr
	average count	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.COUNt
	average ON/OFF	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.STATe
	Sets/reads the number of correlation	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).CORRelation.COUNt
	Sets/reads frequency band	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FBANd
	start frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.START
	stop frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STOP
	set/get IF IFGain 10dB Step	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).IFGain
	Sets/readst phase noise Local bandwidth optimization.	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).LOBandwidth
	# of points	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).SWEep.POINts
Phase noise measurement - Reads/writes the data	Sets/reads the carrier frequency/power data in phase noise measurement	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.CARRier
	Sets/reads the measurement raw data	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.RDATa
	Reads the X data	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.XDATa
	Set/Get formatted trace data	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATa
	Set/Get formatted memory data	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMor y
	Set/Get unformatted trace data	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATa
	Set/Get unformatted memory data	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMor y
Print	Aborts printing	SCPI.HCOPy.ABORt
	Selects print mode	SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe
	Outputs print	SCPI.HCOPy.IMMediate
Reads/writes the data	Sets/reads byte order setting for binary transfer	SCPI.FORMat.BORDer
	Sets/reads data transfer mode	SCPI.FORMat.DATA
	User defined array data	SCPI.PROGAm.VARiable.ARRay(1-10).DATA
	# of points of user defined array	SCPI.PROGAm.VARiable.ARRay(1-10).POINts
	User defined 64bit floating variable	SCPI.PROGAm.VARiable.DOUBLE(1-10)
	User defined integer variable	SCPI.PROGAm.VARiable.INTeger(1-10)
	User defined string	SCPI.PROGAm.VARiable.STRing(1-10)
Spectrum monitor - Display	SP format	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FORMat
	data hold	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD
	Selects math operation type	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNCTion
	Copy data to memory	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize

COM Object Reference
List by function

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Spectrum monitor - Display(Continued)	Smoothing aperture	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APE Rture
	Smoothing on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STAT e
	Clears all persistent traces	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEar
	Turns on/off measurement conditions	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNOtation.MEASurement.STAT e
	Turns on/off relative Y-scale	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATICule.AXIS.Y.RELative
	Show/Hide Y graticule label	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATICule.AXIS.Y.STATe
	Edits window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABeL.DATA
	Show/Hide Window Title Label	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABeL.STATe
	maximize active trace	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).MAXimize
	Turns on/off spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).STATe
	Trace Title Label	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABeL.DATA
	show data and/or memory trace	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE
	Clears persistent data	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.CLEar
	Sets/reads persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe
	Execute autoscale	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO
	scale per division	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision
	scale reference level	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVeL
	scale reference position	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOSition
	# of Y division	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions
Spectrum monitor - File operation	Saves trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORe.DATA
	Saves memory trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORe.MEMory
Spectrum monitor - Marker/Analysis	Turns on/off marker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.S TATe
	Sets/reads marker movement (Continuous/Discrete)	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete. STATe
	Sets/reads marker reference number	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerenc e.NUMBer
	Turns on/off delta marker mode	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerenc e.STATe
	Selects active marker	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACT ive
	Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.DOMain.X
	Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.DOMain.Y

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Spectrum monitor - Marker/Analysis (Continued)	Execute marker search all	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.PEAK
	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CE NTer
	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPA N
	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STA Rt
	Turns on/off bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STA Te
	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.ST OP
	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CE NTer
	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPA N
	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STA Rt
	Turns on/off bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STA Te
	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STO P
	Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOMa in.X
	Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOMa in.Y
	Reads the results of statistical analysis for the data trace	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.STATI stics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
	Reads the results of statistical analysis for the memory trace	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.STATI stics.MEMory_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
	Sets/reads analysis type	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.TYPE
	Execute marker peak search left	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE ARch.EXECute.LPEak
	Execute marker target search left	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE ARch.EXECute.LTARget
	Execute marker search maximum	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE ARch.EXECute.MAXimum
	Execute marker search minimum	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE ARch.EXECute.MINimum
	execute marker peak search	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE ARch.EXECute.PEAK

COM Object Reference
List by function

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Spectrum monitor - Marker/Analysis (Continued)	Execute marker peak search right	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak
	Execute marker target search right	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget
	Execute marker target search	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet
	Sets/reads the peak excursion value	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion
	Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity
	Sets/reads the target transition definition	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition
	Sets/reads the marker target value	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y
	Sets/reads the marker tracking type	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACking.TYpe
	Turns on/off markers	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
	Sets/reads the marker X value	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X
	Reads the marker Y value	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).Y
	Sets/reads the marker information position	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNOtation.MARKer.POSition
	Turns on/off the marker list	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TABLe.STATe
	Spectrum monitor - Measurement	always move to waiting-for-trigger state after measuring
move once to waiting-for-trigger state		SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).IMMediate
trigger source		SCPI.TRIGger.SP(1-1).SOURce
Spectrum monitor - Measurement conditions	Restart averaging	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.CLEar
	Sets/reads the averaging count	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT
	Turns on/off averaging function	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.STATe
	Sets/reads averaging type	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.TYpe
	Sets/reads RBW value	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).BANDwidth.RESolution
	Sets/reads detector mode	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).DETEctor.FUNction
	Sets/reads the center value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUency.CENTer
	Sets/reads the span value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUency.SPAN
	Sets/reads the start value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUency.STARt
	Sets/reads the stop value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUency.STOP
Sets/reads the reference level of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).POWer.RLEVel	

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Spectrum monitor - Reads/writes the data	Sets/reads the raw data	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.RDATA
	Reads X-axis data	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.XDATA
	Sets/reads formatted trace data	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA
	Sets/reads formatted memory data	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMory
	Sets/reads unformatted trace data	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATA
	Sets/reads unformatted memory data	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory
	Reads the number of measurement points	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).SWEep.POINts
Status report system	Clears registers	SCPI.IEEE4882.CLS
	Sets/reads standard event status enable register	SCPI.IEEE4882.ESE
	Reads standard event status register value	SCPI.IEEE4882.ESR
	Sets OPC bit on operation termination	SCPI.IEEE4882.OPC
	Sets service request enable register	SCPI.IEEE4882.SRE
	Reads status byte register	SCPI.IEEE4882.STB
	Clears operation-program status condition register	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.CLEar
	Reads operation-program status register	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.CONDITION
	Sets/reads operation-program status enable register	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.ENABLE
	Reads operation-program status event register	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.EVENTt
	Sets/reads operation-program status negative transition filter value	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.NTRansition
	Sets/reads operation-program status positive transition filter value	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.PTRansition
	Sets operation-program status condition register	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.BIT12.SET
	Reads operation status conditional register value	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.CONDITION
	Set/reads operation status enable register	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.ENABLE
	Reads operation status event register	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.EVENTt
	Sets/reads operation status negative transition filter value	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.NTRansition
	Sets/reads operation status positive transition filter value	SCPI.STATus.OPERation.PTRansition
	Reset status registers	SCPI.STATus.PRESet
	Reads questionable status conditional register value	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CONDITION
	Sets/reads questionable-current status enable register	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CURRent.ENABLE
	Reads questionable-current status event register value	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CURRent.EVENTt
	Sets/reads questionable status enable register	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.ENABLE

COM Object Reference
List by function

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Status report system (Continued)	Reads questionable status event register value	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.EVENT
	Sets/reads questionable-misc status enable register	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.MISC.ENABLE
	Reads questionable-misc status event register value	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.MISC.EVENT
	Sets/reads questionable status negative transition filter value	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.NTRansition
	Sets/reads questionable-phase status enable register	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PHASE.ENABLE
	Reads questionable-phase status event register	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PHASE.EVENT
	Sets/reads questionable-power status enable register	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.POWer.ENABLE
	Reads questionable-power status event register value	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.POWer.EVENT
	Sets/reads questionable status positive transition filter value	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PTRansition
	Sets/reads questionable-reference signal status enable register	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.REFerence.ENABLE
	Reads questionable-reference signal status event register value	SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.REFerence.EVENT
	Transient measurement - Display	Selects active trace
Selects phase format on transient measurement		SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.UNIT
Turns on/off wrap-phase		SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.WRAP
Sets/reads data hold		SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).HOLD
Selects math operation type		SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.FUNCTio n
Copy data to memory		SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.MEMoriz e
Smoothing aperture		SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.APE Rture
Smoothing on/off		SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.STA Te
clear all stored traces		SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEar
auto scale all		SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALE.AUTO
Turns on/off measurement conditions		SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STA Te
Sets/reads relative Y-scale		SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATICule.AXIS.Y.RELative
Sets/reads the number of Y-digits		SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATICule.AXIS.Y.STAte
Edits window title label		SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.DATA
Turns on/off window title lable		SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.STAte
maximize active trace		SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).MAXimize

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Transient measurement - Display (Continued)	Turns on/off transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).STATe
	Trace Title Label	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).LABel.DATA
	show data and/or memory trace	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MODE
	Clears persistent data	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.CLEAr
	Sets/reads persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.STATe
	Execute autoscale	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.AUTO
	scale per division	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.PDIVision
	scale reference level	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
	scale reference position	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RPOSITION
	# of Y division	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions
Transient measurement - File operation	Saves trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).STORe.DATA
	Saves memory trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).STORe.MEMory
Transient measurement - Marker/analysis	Turns on/off bandmarker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATe
	Turns on/off marker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe
	Sets/reads marker movement (Continuous/Discrete)	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe
	Sets/reads marker reference number	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFERenc.e.NUMBer
	Turns on/off delta marker mode	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFERenc.e.STATe
	Selects active marker	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.ACTive
	Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.DOMain.X
	Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.DOMain.Y
	Execute marker search all	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEA Rch.PEAK
	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.CE NTer
	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.SP AN
	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.ST ARt
	Turn on/off bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.ST ATe

COM Object Reference
List by function

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Transient measurement - Marker/analysis (Continued)	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STOP
	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.CENTer
	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.SPAN
	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.START
	Turn on/off bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STATE
	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STOP
	Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNCTION.DOMain.X
	Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNCTION.DOMain.Y
	Reads the result of statistical analysis for the data trace	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNCTION.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
	Reads the result of statistical analysis for the memory trace	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNCTION.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
	Sets/reads analysis type	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNCTION.TYPE
	Execute marker peak search left	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.LPEak
	Execute marker target search left	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.LTARget
	Execute marker search maximum	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.MAXimum
	Execute marker search minimum	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.MINimum
	Execute marker peak search	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.PEAK
	Execute marker peak search right	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.RPEak
	Execute marker target search right	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.RTARget
	Execute marker target search	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.TARGet
	Sets/reads the peak excursion value	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.PEAK.EXCursion
Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.PEAK.POLarity	
Sets/reads the target transition definition	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.TARGet.TRANSition	

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Transient measurement - Marker/analysis (Continued)	Sets/reads the marker target value	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TARGET.Y
	Sets/reads the marker tracking type	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TRACKing.TYPE
	Turns on/off markers	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
	Sets/reads the marker X value	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).X
	Reads the marker Y value	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).Y
	Sets/reads the marker information position	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNOtation.MARKer.POSition
	Turns on/off the marker list	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TABLe.STATe
Transient measurement - Measurement	always move to waiting-for-trigger state after measuring	SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).CONTinuous
	move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).IMMEDIATE
Transient measurement - Measurement conditions	average clear	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr
	average count	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.COUNt
	average ON/OFF	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.STATe
	phase reference frequency	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.PREFErEncE
	frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.RANGe
	target frequency	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.TARGET
	offset for reference point	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.TIME.OFFSet
	reference position for span	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.TIME.REFerence
	time span	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.TIME.SPAN
	Max Input Level	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).POWEr.INPut.LEVel.MAXimum
	Set/get transient frequency range in the wideband mode	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.FREQuency.MAXimum
	offset for reference point	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.OFFSet
	reference position for span	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.REFerence
	time span	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.SPAN
	narrow video trigger frequency	SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer
	video trigger threshold level relative to max input level	SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.THREShold
	trigger source	SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).SOURce
wide video trigger frequency	SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).WIDE.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer	

COM Object Reference
List by function

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
Transient measurement - Reads/writes the data	measurement raw data	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.RDATA
	X axis data	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.XDATA
	Sets/reads formatted trace data	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FDATA
	Sets/reads formatted memory data	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FMEMory
	Sets/reads unformatted trace data	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UDATA
	Sets/reads unformatted memory data	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UMEMor y
	measurement raw data	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.RDATA
	X axis data	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.XDATA
	# of points	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.SWEep.POINts
	# of points	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.SWEep.POINts
User defined window - Display	Selects active trace	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive
	Selects math operation type	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.FUNC tion
	Copy data to memory	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.MEM orize
	Smoothing aperture	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.A PERTure
	Smoothing on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.S TATE
	clear all stored traces	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEar
	auto scale all	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALE.AUTO
	Turns on/off measurement conditions	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.S TATE
	ossible.	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATICule.AXIS.Y.RELative
	Show/Hide Y graticule label	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATICule.AXIS.Y.STATE
	Window Title Label	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.DATA
	Show/Hide Window Title Label	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.STATE
	maximize active trace	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).MAXimize
	Turns on/off user defined window	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).STATE
	Trace Title Label	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).LABel.DATA
	show data and/or memory trace	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MODE
	Clears persistent data	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).PERSistence.ST ATE
Sets/reads persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATE	

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
User defined window - Display (Continued)	X axis unit	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).X.UNIT
	Execute autoscale	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.AUTO
	scale per division	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.PDIVis ion
	scale reference level	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RLEVe l
	scale reference position	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RPOSit ion
	Y axis unit	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.UNIT
	# of Y division	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions
User defined window - File operation	Saves selected trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORE.DATA
	Saves selected memory trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORE.MEM ory
User defined window - Marker/analysis	Turns on/off bandmarker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.C OUPle.STATe
	Turns on/off marker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUP le.STATe
	Sets/reads marker movement (Continuous/Discrete)	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCr ete.STATe
	Sets/reads marker reference number	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFe rence.NUMBer
	Turns on/off delta marker mode	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFe rence.STATe
	active marker	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.A CTive
	marker search X range source	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.S EARch.DOMain.X
	marker search Y range source	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.S EARch.DOMain.Y
	search peak all	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.S EARch.PEAK
	band marker X center	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X. CENTer
	band marker X span	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X. SPAN
	band marker X start	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X. STARt
	band marker visible on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X. STATe
	band marker X stop	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X. STOP

COM Object Reference
List by function

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
User defined window - Marker/analysis (Continued)	band marker Y center	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.CENTer
	band marker Y span	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.SPAN
	band marker Y start	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STARt
	band marker visible on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STATe
	band marker Y stop	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STOP
	Sets/reads analysis/search range(x-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTio.n.DOMain.X
	Sets/reads analysis/search range(y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTio.n.DOMain.Y
	trace data statistics	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTio.n.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
	memory data statistics	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTio.n.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak
	analysis type	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNCTio.n.TYPE
	data hold	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).HOLD
	Execute marker peak search left	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak
	Execute marker target search left	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget
	Execute marker search maximum	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum
	Execute marker search minimum	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum
	Execute marker search peak	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK
	Execute marker peak search right	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak
	Execute marker target search right	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget
	Execute marker target search	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet
	Sets/reads the peak excursion value	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion
	Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity
Sets/reads the target transition definition	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition	

Function	Setting/Execution item	COM object
User defined window - Marker/analysis (Continued)	Sets/reads the marker target value	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGeT.Y
	Sets/reads the marker tracking type	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE
	marker visible on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATe
	marker x position	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).X
	marker y position	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).Y
	Sets/reads the marker information position	SCPI.DISPLay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSitio n
	Turns on/off the marker list	SCPI.DISPLay.USER(1-1).TABLe.STATe
User defined window - Reads/writes the data	Sets/reads formatted trace data	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FDATa
	Sets/reads formatted memory data	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FMEM ory
	Reads the number of measurement points	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.POINts
	Sets/reads raw data	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.RDATa
	start frequency	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.STARTt
	stop frequency	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.STOP
	Sets/reads unformatted trace data	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UDAT a
	Sets/reads unformatted memory data	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UME Mory
	Sets/reads the X data	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.XDAT a
VBA Macro	List all the executable macro	SCPI.PROGram.CATalog
	Turns on/off the E5052 VBA event callback function	SCPI.PROGram.COM.EVENTt
	Sets/reads the name of the program to be selected	SCPI.PROGram.SELected.NAME
	Set/reads the state of the selected program	SCPI.PROGram.SELected.STATe
	Turns on/off user defined softkey function	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).ENABle
	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMediate
	Sets/reads the user defined softkey label	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).LABel

List by softkey

Bellow table shows the COM object list by measurement window and softkey.

FP Menu

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Attenuator		
Input Attenuator	Sets/reads Input Attenuator level on 5dB Step	SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVel
Average		
Averaging	Turns on/off averaging function	SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.STATe
Averaging Restart	Restart averaging	SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAR
Avg Factor	Sets/reads averaging count	SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT
DC Control Voltage		
Control Voltage Cal	Enables DC Control voltage calibration	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.STATe
DC Control Delay	Sets/reads DC Control delay(sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.DELay
DC Control Output	Turns on/off DC Control voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.STATe
DC Control Voltage	Sets/reads DC Control voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.AMPLitude
Execute Control Voltage Cal	Execute DC Control voltage calibration	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.COLlect.ACQUIRE
Max Ctrl Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the maximum DC control voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.HIGH
Min Ctrl Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the minimum DC control voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.LOW
DC Power Voltage		
DC Power Delay	Sets/reads DC Power delay(sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.DELay
DC Power Output	Turns on/off DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LEVel.STATe
DC Power Voltage	Sets/reads DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LEVel.AMPLitude
Max Pwr Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the maximum DC Power voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.HIGH
Min Pwr Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the minimum DC Power voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.LOW
Display		

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Edit Title Label	Edit the measurement window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.DA TA
Marker Information	Sets/reads the marker information position	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotatio n.MARKer.POSition
Meas Condition	Turns on/off measurement conditions	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotatio n.MEASurement.STATe
Relative Y-Scale	Turns on/off relative Y-scale	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule .AXIS.Y.RELative
Title Label	Turns on/off the measurement window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.ST ATe
Update	Turns on/off the trace update	SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE
Y # of Digits	Selects the number of digits(Y-axis)	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule .AXIS.Y.STATe
Format		
Frequency Format	FP-frequency format	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe (1-3).FORMat.FREQuency
Sensitivity Aperture	Sensitivity Aperture	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe (1-3).SAPerture
Macro Setup		
E5052 Event	Turns on/off the E5052 VBA event callback function	SCPI.PROGram.COM.EVENTt
Echo Window Menu		
Clear Echo	Clears echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLEAr
Echo Font Size	Sets/reads the font size in Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE
Echo Window	Turns on/off the Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATe
Select Macro	Sets/reads the name of the program to be selected	SCPI.PROGram.SELected.NAM E
Stop	Set/reads the state of the selected program	SCPI.PROGram.SELected.STATe
User Menu		
User Label 1	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8)IMMediate
User Label 2	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8)IMMediate
User Label 3	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8)IMMediate
User Label 4	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8)IMMediate
User Label 5	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8)IMMediate
User Label 6	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8)IMMediate

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
User Label 7	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGRAM.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMEDIATE
User Label 8	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGRAM.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMEDIATE
VBA Editor Menu		
Close Editor	Close VBA editor	
Load Project	Loads program	SCPI.MMEMORY.LOAD.PROGRAM
New Project	Open new VBA project	
Open Editor	Open VBA editor	
Save Project	Save VBA project	SCPI.MMEMORY.STORE.PROGRAM
Marker		
Clear Marker Menu		
All OFF	Clears all the markers	
Marker 1	Turns on/off markers 1	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Marker 2	Turns on/off markers 2	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Marker 3	Turns on/off markers 3	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Marker 4	Turns on/off markers 4	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Marker 5	Turns on/off markers 5	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Marker 6	Turns on/off markers 6	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Couple	Turns on/of marker coupling function	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).ALLTRACE.MARKER.COUPLE.STATE
Marker 1	Turns on/off markers 1	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Marker 2	Turns on/off markers 2	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Marker 3	Turns on/off markers 3	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Marker 4	Turns on/off markers 4	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Marker 5	Turns on/off markers 5	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE
Marker 6	Turns on/off markers 6	SCPI.CALCULATE.FP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).MARKER(1-6).STATE

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Marker List	Turns on/off the marker list	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TABLE.STATe
More Functions		
Discrete	Sets/reads marker movement (Continuous/Discrete)	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe
Ref Marker	Sets/reads marker reference number	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer
Ref Marker Mode	Turns on/off delta marker mode	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe
Marker Function		
Analysis Range (X)	Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.X
Analysis Range (Y)	Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y
Analysis Type	Sets/reads analysis type	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.TYPE
Band Marker X		
Band Marker X	Turns on/off bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STATe
Center	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.START
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STOP
Band Marker Y		
Band Marker Y	Turns on/off bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STATe
Center	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.START
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STOP
Couple	Turns on/off bandmarker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATe
Marker Search		

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Peak		
Peak Excursion	Sets/reads the peak excursion value	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion
Peak Polarity	Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity
Search Left	Execute marker peak search left	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak
Search Peak	Execute marker peak search	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK
Search Peak All	Execute marker search all	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARch.PEAK
Search Right	Execute marker peak search right	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak
Search Max	Execute marker search maximum	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum
Search Min	Execute marker search minimum	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum
Search Range (X)	Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X
Search Range (Y)	Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y
Target		
Search Left	Execute marker target search left	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget
Search Right	Execute marker target search right	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget
Search Target	Execute marker target search	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet
Target Transition	Sets/reads the target transition definition	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition
Target Value	Sets/reads the marker target value	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Tracking	Sets/reads the marker tracking type	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TRACking.TYPE
Marker To		
Marker -> Center	Sets the marker value to the center value of DC Control voltage Sets the marker value to the center value of DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.CENTer SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.CENTer
Marker -> Start	Sets the marker value to the start value of DC Control voltage Sets the marker value to the start value of DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STARt SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.STARt
Marker -> Stop	Sets the marker value to the stop value of DC Control voltage Sets the marker value to the stop value of DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STOP SCPI.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.STOP
Measurement View		
Freq & Power	Selects frequency, power & DC current measurement window	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
Phase Noise	Selects phase noise measurement window	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
Show Window		
Freq & Power	Turns on/off frequency, power and DC current measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).STATe
Phase Noise	Turns on/off phase noise measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).STATe
Spectrum Monitor	Turns on/off spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).STATe
Transient	Turns on/off transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).STATe
User	Turns on/off user defined window	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).STATe
Spectrum Monitor	Selects spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
Transient	Selects transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
User	Select user defined window	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
Preset		
OK	Preset instrument	SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet
Save/Recall		
Explorer...	Open windows explorer	
Recall State		
Autorec	Recalls settings	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
File Dialog...	Open file dialog	
State01	Recalls state file from register 1	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State02	Recalls state file from register 2	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
State03	Recalls state file from register 3	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State04	Recalls state file from register 4	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State05	Recalls state file from register 5	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State06	Recalls state file from register 6	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
Save Data Trace	Saves trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORe.DATA
Save Memory Trace	Saves memory trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORe.MEMory
Save State		
Autorec	Save settings	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
File Dialog...	Open file dialog	
Save Type	Selects instrument state type (Entire or instrument state only)	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe
State01	Save state file to register 1	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State02	Save state file to register 2	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State03	Save state file to register 3	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State04	Save state file to register 4	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State05	Save state file to register 5	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State06	Save state file to register 6	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
Scale		
Auto Scale	auto scale	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.AUTO
Auto Scale All	Execute autoscale for all traces on frequency, power and DC current measurement window	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO
Divisions	Sets/reads Y-scale divisions	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions
Marker -> Reference	Set the marker value to the frference level	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Reference Position	Sets/reads reference position	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RPOSition
Reference Value	Sets/reads the reference level value	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Scale/Div	Sets/reads scale per division	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.PDIVision
Setup		
Freq Resolution	Sets/reads frequency resolution	SCPI.SENSe.FP(1-1).FREQuency.RESolution
Frequency Band	Selects frequency band	SCPI.SENSe.FP(1-1).FBANd

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Point Delay	Sets/reads the point delay value	SCPL.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEep.DWELI
Points	Sets/reads the number of measurement points	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).SWEep.POINts
Sweep Parameter	Sets/reads sweep parameter	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).SWEep.PARAmeter
Start/Center		
DC Control Center	Vcontrol center	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.CENTer
DC Control Span	Vcontrol span	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.SPAN
DC Control Start	Vcontrol start	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.START
DC Control Stop	Vcontrol stop	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STOP
DC Power Center	Vpower center	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.CENTer
DC Power Span	Vpower span	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.SPAN
DC Power Start	Vpower start	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.START
DC Power Stop	Vpower stop	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.STOP
Stop/Span		
DC Control Center	Vcontrol center	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.CENTer
DC Control Span	Vcontrol span	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.SPAN
DC Control Start	Vcontrol start	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.START
DC Control Stop	Vcontrol stop	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.CONTRol.STOP
DC Power Center	Vpower center	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.CENTer
DC Power Span	Vpower span	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.SPAN
DC Power Start	Vpower start	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.START
DC Power Stop	Vpower stop	SCPL.SOURce.FP(1-1).VOLTage.POWer.STOP
System		
Abort Printing	Aborts printing	SCPL.HCOpy.ABORT

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Backlight	Turns on/off backlight	SCPI.SYSTem.BACKlight.STATe
Dump Screen Image	Save screen image	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.IMAGe
Invert Image	Selects print mode	SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe
Misc Setup		
Beeper		
Beep Complete	Turns on/off the beep for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPeR.COMPlEtE.STATe
Beep Warning	Turns on/off the beep for warning	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPeR.WARNIng.STATe
Test Beep Complete	Makes beep sound for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPeR.COMPlEtE.IMMediate
Test Beep Warning	Makes beep sound for warning	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPeR.WARNIng.IMMediate
Clock Setup		
Set Date and Time	Set/reads system time Set/reads system date	SCPI.SYSTem.TIME[_Q] hour, minute, second SCPI.SYSTem.DATE[_Q] year, month, day
Show Clock	Turns on/off internal clock display	SCPI.DISPlay.CLOCK
Control Panel ...	Open control panel	
GPIB Setup		
System Controller Configuration	Turns on/off system controloer mode	
Talker/Listener Address	Sets the address for controlling the analyzer from a conroller via GPIB	
Key Lock		
Front Panel & Keyboard Lock	Disables from panel keyboard operations	SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.KBD
Touch Screen & Mouse Lock	Disables from mouse/touch screen operations	SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.MOUSe
Network Setup		
MAC Address	Sets MAC address	
Network Configuration ...	Enables/disables network connections	
Network Identification ...	Sets network ID of the instrument	

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
SICL-LAN Address	Sets SICL-LAN address	
SICL-LAN Server	Enables/disables SICL-LAN server	
Socket Server	Enables/disables Socket server	
Telnet Server	Enables/disables telnet server	
Print	Outputs print	SCPI.HCOPy.IMMEDIATE
Printer Setup ...	Execute printer setup	
Product Information	Reads product information	
Trace View		
Aperture	Smoothing aperture	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.APERture
Clear Persistent Data	Clear persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.CLEAr
Data -> Mem	Copy data to memory	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.MEMorize
Data Hold	Data hold	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).HOLD
Data Math	Sets/reads math operation type	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.FUNcTION
Display Trace	Shows data and/or memory trace	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MODE
Persistence Mode	Sets/reads persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.STATe
Smoothing	Smoothing on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.STATe
Trace Label	Edits trace title label	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).LABel.DATA
Trigger		
Continuous	always move to waiting-for-trigger state after measuring move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).CONTInuous SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).IMMEDIATE
Ext Trig Polarity	External trigger polarity	SCPI.TRIGger.EXTernal.SLOPe
Hold	Sets trigger mode to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).IMMEDIATE
Manual Trigger	move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).IMMEDIATE
Mode	trigger mode	SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).MODE
Restart	move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).IMMEDIATE

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Single	always move to waiting-for-trigger state after measuring move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).CONTinuous SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).IMMediate
Source	trigger source	SCPI.TRIGger.FP(1-1).SOURce
Trigger to Freq & Power	select measurement mode	SCPI.TRIGger.MODE

PN Menu

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Attenuator		
Input Attenuator	Sets/reads Input Attenuator level on 5dB Step	SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVel
Average		
Averaging	Turns on/off averaging function	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.STATe
Averaging Restart	Restart averaging	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr
Avg Factor	Sets/reads average count	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.COUNt
Correlation	Sets/reads the number of correlation	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).CORRelati.on.COUNt
DC Control Voltage		
Control Voltage Cal	Enables DC Control voltage calibration	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.STATe
DC Control Delay	Sets/reads DC Control delay (sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.DELay
DC Control Output	Turns on/off DC Control voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.STATe
DC Control Voltage	Sets/reads DC Control voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.AMPLitude
Execute Control Voltage Cal	Execute DC control voltage calibration	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.COLLEct.ACQUIRE
Max Ctrl Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the maximum DC control voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.HIGH
Min Ctrl Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the minimum DC control voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.LOW
DC Power Voltage		
DC Power Delay	Sets/reads DC Power delay (sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.DELay
DC Power Output	Turns on/off DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LEVel.STATe
DC Power Voltage	Sets/reads DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LEVel.AMPLitude
Max Pwr Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the maximum DC Power voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.HIGH
Min Pwr Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the minimum DC Power voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.LOW
Display		
Edit Title Label	Edit the measurement window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.DATa

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Marker Information	Sets/reads the marker information position	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNotati on.MARKer.POSition
Meas Condition	Turns on/off measurement conditions	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNotati on.MEASurement.STATE
Relative Y-Scale	Turns on/off relative Y-scale	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicul e.AXIS.Y.RELative
Title Label	Turns on/off the measurement window title label	SCPI.DISPLay.PN(1-1).LABel.S TATe
Update	Turns on/off the trace updates	SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE
Y # of Digits	Selects the number of digits (Y-axis)	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicul e.AXIS.Y.STATE
Macro Setup		
E5052 Event	Turns on/off the E5052 VBA event callback function	SCPI.PROGram.COM.EVENT
Echo Window Menu		
Clear Echo	Clears echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLear
Echo Font Size	Sets/reads the font size on Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE
Echo Window	Turns on./off the Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATE
Select Macro	Sets/reads the name of the program to be selected	SCPI.PROGram.SELected.NAM E
Stop	Set/reads the state of the selected program	SCPI.PROGram.SELected.STATE
User Menu		
User Label 1	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8) .IMMEDIATE
User Label 2	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8) .IMMEDIATE
User Label 3	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8) .IMMEDIATE
User Label 4	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8) .IMMEDIATE
User Label 5	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8) .IMMEDIATE
User Label 6	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8) .IMMEDIATE
User Label 7	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8) .IMMEDIATE
User Label 8	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8) .IMMEDIATE
VBA Editor Menu		
Close Editor	Close VBA editor	

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Load Project	Loads program	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.PROGra m
New Project	Open new VBA project	
Open Editor	Open VBA editor	
Save Project	Save VBA project	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.PROGra m
Marker		
Clear Marker Menu		
All OFF	Clears all the markers	
Marker 1	Turns on/off marker 1	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 2	Turns on/off marker 2	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 3	Turns on/off marker 3	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 4	Turns on/off marker 4	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 5	Turns on/off marker 5	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 6	Turns on/off marker 6	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 1	Turns on/off marker 1	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 2	Turns on/off marker 2	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 3	Turns on/off marker 3	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 4	Turns on/off marker 4	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 5	Turns on/off marker 5	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 6	Turns on/off marker 6	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe (1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker List	Turns on/off the marker list	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TABLe.ST ATe
More Functions		
Discrete	Sets/reads marker movement (Continuous/Discrete)	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTr ace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe
Ref Marker	Sets/reads marker reference number	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTr ace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBe r

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Ref Marker Mode	Turns on/off delta marker mode	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFERence.STATe
Marker Function		
Analysis Range (X)	Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNction.DOMain.X
Analysis Range (Y)	Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNction.DOMain.Y
Analysis Type	Sets/reads analysis type	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNction.TYPE
Band Marker X		
Band Marker X	Turns on/off bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATe
Center	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STARt
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP
Band Marker Y		
Band Marker Y	Turns on/off bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATe
Center	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STARt
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP
Marker Search		
Peak		
Peak Excursion	Sets/reads the peak excursion value	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion
Peak Polarity	Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity
Search Left	Execute marker peak search left	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Search Peak	Execute marker peak search	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK
Search Peak All	Execute marker search all	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.PEAK
Search Right	Execute marker peak search right	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak
Search Max	Execute marker search maximum	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum
Search Min	Execute marker search minimum	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum
Search Range (X)	Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X
Search Range (Y)	Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y
Target		
Search Left	Execute marker target search left	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget
Search Right	Execute marker target search right	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget
Search Target	Execute marker target search	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet
Target Transition	Sets/reads the target transition definition	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition
Target Value	Sets/reads the marker target value	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y
Tracking	Sets/reads the marker tracking type	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE
Marker To		
Marker -> Start	Sets/reads the marker value to the start value	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.START
Marker -> Stop	Sets/reads the marker value to the stop value	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STOP
Measurement View		

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Freq & Power	Selects frequency, power and DC current measurement window	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
Phase Noise	Selects phase noise measurement window	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
Show Window		
Freq & Power	Turns on/off frequency, power and DC current measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).STATe
Phase Noise	Turns on/off phase noise measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).STATe
Spectrum Monitor	Turns on/off spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).STATe
Transient	Turns on/off transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).STATe
User	Turns on/off user defined window	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).STATe
Spectrum Monitor	Selects spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
Transient	Selects transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
User	Selects user defined window	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive
Preset		
OK	Preset instrument	SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet
Save/Recall		
Explorer...	Open windows explorer	
Recall State		
Autorec	Recalls settings	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
File Dialog...	Open file dialog	
State01	Recalls state file from register 1	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State02	Recalls state file from register 2	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State03	Recalls state file from register 3	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State04	Recalls state file from register 4	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State05	Recalls state file from register 5	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State06	Recalls state file from register 6	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
Save Data Trace	Saves trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORe.DATA
Save Memory Trace	Saves memory trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORe.MEMory
Save State		
Autorec	Save settings	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
File Dialog...	Open file dialog	
Save Type	Select instrument state type (Entire or instrument state only)	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe
State01	Save state file to register 1	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State02	Save state file to register 2	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
State03	Save state file to register 3	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State04	Save state file to register 4	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State05	Save state file to register 5	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State06	Save state file to register 6	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
Scale		
Auto Scale	Execute autoscale	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO
Divisions	Sets/reads Y-scale divisions	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions
Marker -> Reference	Sets the marker value to the reference level	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Reference Position	Sets/reads reference position	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOStion
Reference Value	Sets/reads the reference level value	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Scale/Div	Sets/reads scale per division	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision
Setup		
Frequency Band	Selects frequency band	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FBANd
IF Gain	Sets/reads the IF Gain	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).IFGain
LO PhNoise Optimize	Sets/reads phase noise Local bandwidth optimization.	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).LOBandwidth
Start		
100Hz	Sets 100Hz to the start frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STARt
10Hz	Sets 10Hz to the start frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STARt
1Hz	Sets 1Hz to the start frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STARt
1kHz	Sets 1kHz to the start frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STARt
Stop		
100kHz	Sets 100kHz to the stop frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STOP
10MHz	Sets 10MHz to the stop frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STOP
1MHz	Sets 1MHz to the stop frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STOP
40MHz	Sets 40MHz to the stop frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STOP

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
5MHz	Sets 5MHz to the stop frequency	SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQUENCY.STOP
System		
Abort Printing	Aborts printing	SCPI.HCOPY.ABORT
Backlight	Turns on/off backlight	SCPI.SYSTEM.BACKLIGHT.STATE
Dump Screen Image	Save screen image	SCPI.MMEMORY.STORE.IMAGE
Invert Image	Selects print mode	SCPI.HCOPY.IMAGE
Misc Setup		
Beeper		
Beep Complete	Turns on/off the beep for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.COMPLET.E.STATE
Beep Warning	Turns on/off the beep for warning	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.WARNING.STATE
Test Beep Complete	Makes beep sound for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.COMPLET.E.IMMEDIATE
Test Beep Warning	Makes beep sound for warning	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.WARNING.IMMEDIATE
Clock Setup		
Set Date and Time	Set/reads system time Set/reads system date	SCPI.SYSTEM.TIME[_Q] hour , minute , second SCPI.SYSTEM.DATE[_Q] year , month , day
Show Clock	Turns on/off internal clock display	SCPI.DISPLAY.CLOCK
Control Panel ...	Open control panel	
GPIB Setup		
System Controller Configuration	Turns on/off system controller mode	
Talker/Listener Address	Sets/the address for controlling the analyzer from a controller via GPIB	
Key Lock		
Front Panel & Keyboard Lock	Disables from panel/keyboard operations	SCPI.SYSTEM.KLOCK.KBD
Touch Screen & Mouse Lock	Disables from touch screen/mouse operations	SCPI.SYSTEM.KLOCK.MOUSE
Network Setup		
MAC Address	Sets MAC address	

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Network Configuration ...	Enables/disables network connections	
Network Identification ...	Sets network ID of the instrument	
SICL-LAN Address	Sets SICL-LAN address	
SICL-LAN Server	Enables/disables SICL-LAN server	
Socket Server	Enables/disables Socket server	
Telnet Server	Enables/disables Telnet server	
Print	Outputs print	SCPI.HCOpy.IMMediate
Printer Setup ...	Executes printer setup	
Product Information	Reads product information	
Trace View		
Aperture	Smoothing aperture	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture
Clear Persistent Data	Clears persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.CLEAr
Data -> Mem	Copy data to memory	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize
Data Hold	Data hold	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD
Data Math	Sets/reads math operation type	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNction
Display Trace	Shows data and/or memory trace	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE
Omitting Spurious	Spurious display omission ON/OFF	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SPURious.OMISSion
Persistence Mode	Sets/reads persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe
Smoothing	Smoothing on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATe
Trace Label	Edit trace title label	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA
Trigger		
Continuous	always move to waiting-for-trigger state after measuring move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).CONTInuous SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).IMMediate
Ext Trig Polarity	External trigger polarity	SCPI.TRIGger.EXTernal.SLOPe

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Hold	Sets trigger mode to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).IMMediate
Manual Trigger		SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).IMMediate
Restart	move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).IMMediate
Single	always move to waiting-for-trigger state after measuring move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).CONTinuous SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).IMMediate
Source	trigger source	SCPI.TRIGger.PN(1-1).SOURce
Trigger to Phase Noise	select measurement mode	SCPI.TRIGger.MODE

SP Menu

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Attenuator		
Input Attenuator	Sets/reads Input Attenuator level on 5dB Step	SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVel
Average/BW		
Averaging	Turns on/off averaging function	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.S TATe
Averaging Restart	Restart averaging	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.C LEAr
Averaging Type	Sets/reads averaging type	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.T YPE
Avg Factor	Sets/reads the averaging count	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.C OUNt
RBW	Sets/reads RBW value	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).BANDwidth.RESolution
DC Control Voltage		
Control Voltage Cal	Enables DC Control voltage calibration	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRoL.CORRection.STATe
DC Control Delay	Sets/reads DC Control delay (sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRoL.DELay
DC Control Output	Turns on/off DC Control voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRoL.LEVel.STATe
DC Control Voltage	Sets/reads DC Control voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRoL.LEVel.AMPLitude
Execute Control Voltage Cal	Execute DC Control voltage calibration	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRoL.CORRection.COLLECT.ACQUIRE
Max Ctrl Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the maximum DC Control voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRoL.LIMit.HIGH
Min Ctrl Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the minimum DC Control voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRoL.LIMit.LOW
DC Power Voltage		
DC Power Delay	Sets/reads DC Power delay (sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.DELay
DC Power Output	Turns on/off DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LEVel.STATe
DC Power Voltage	Sets/reads DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LVel.AMPLitude
Max Pwr Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the maximum DC Power voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.HIGH
Min Pwr Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the minimum DC Power voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.LOW
Display		

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Edit Title Label	Edits the measurement window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.DA TA
Marker Information	Sets/reads the marker information position	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotatio n.MARKer.POSition
Meas Condition	Turns on/off measurement conditions	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotatio n.MEASurement.STATe
Relative Y-Scale	Turns on/off relative Y-scale	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule .AXIS.Y.RELative
Title Label	Turns on/off measurement window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.ST ATe
Update	Turns on/off trace updates	SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE
Y # of Digits	Selects the number of digits (Y-axis)	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule .AXIS.Y.STATe
Format		
Detector Mode	Sets/reads the detector mode	SCPI.SENSe.SP(1-1).DETector.F UNCTion
Format	SP format	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe (1-1).FORMat
Macro Setup		
E5052 Event	Turns on/off the E5052 VBA event callback function	SCPI.PROGram.COM.EVENTt
Echo Window Menu		
Clear Echo	Clears Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLEar
Echo Font Size	Sets/reads the font size on Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE
Echo Window	Turns on/off the Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATe
Select Macro	Sets/reads the name of the program to be selected	SCPI.PROGram.SELected.NAM E
Stop	Set/reads the state of the selected program	SCPI.PROGram.SELected.STATe
User Menu		
User Label 1	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8
User Label 2	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8
User Label 3	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8
User Label 4	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8
User Label 5	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8
User Label 6	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
User Label 7	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMEDIATE
User Label 8	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGram.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMEDIATE
VBA Editor Menu		
Close Editor	Close VBA editor	
Load Project	Loads program	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.PROGram
New Project	Open new VBA project	
Open Editor	Open VBA editor	
Save Project	Save VBA project	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.PROGram
Marker		
Clear Marker Menu		
All OFF	Clears all the markers	
Marker 1	Turns on/off marker 1	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 2	Turns on/off marker 2	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 3	Turns on/off marker 3	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 4	Turns on/off marker 4	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 5	Turns on/off marker 5	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 6	Turns on/off marker 6	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 1	Turns on/off marker 1	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 2	Turns on/off marker 2	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 3	Turns on/off marker 3	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 4	Turns on/off marker 4	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 5	Turns on/off marker 5	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 6	Turns on/off marker 6	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker List	Turns on/off the marker list	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TABLe.STATe

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
More Functions		
Discrete	Sets/reads marker movement (Continuous/Discrete)	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe
Ref Marker	Sets/reads marker reference number	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer
Ref Marker Mode	Turns on/off delta marker mode	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe
Marker Function		
Analysis Range (X)	Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOMain.X
Analysis Range (Y)	Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y
Analysis Type	Sets/reads analysis type	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNCTion.TYPE
Band Marker X		
Band Marker X	Turns on/off bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATe
Center	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STARt
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP
Band Marker Y		
Band Marker Y	Turns on/off bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATe
Center	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STARt
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP
Marker Search		
Peak		
Peak Excursion	Sets/reads the peak excursion value	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.EXCURsion

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Peak Polarity	Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity
Search Left	Execute marker peak search left	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak
Search Peak	Execute marker peak search	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK
Search Peak All	Execute marker search all	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.PEAK
Search Right	Execute marker peak search right	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak
Search Max	Execute marker search maximum	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum
Search Min	Execute marker search minimum	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum
Search Range (X)	Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X
Search Range (Y)	Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y
Target		
Search Left	Execute marker target search left	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget
Search Right	Execute marker target search right	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget
Search Target	Execute marker target search	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet
Target Transition	Sets/reads the target transition definition	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANsition
Target Value	Sets/reads the marker target value	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y
Tracking	Sets/reads the marker tracking type	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE
Marker To		

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Marker -> Center	Sets/reads the center value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.CENTER
Marker -> Start	Sets/reads the start value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.START
Marker -> Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.STOP
Measurement View		
Freq & Power	Selects frequency, power and DC current measurement window	SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW.ACTIVE
Phase Noise	Selects phase noise measurement window	SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW.ACTIVE
Show Window		
Freq & Power	Turn on/off frequency, power and DC current measurement mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.FP(1-1).STATE
Phase Noise	Turns on/off phase noise measurement mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.PN(1-1).STATE
Spectrum Monitor	Turns on/off spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.SP(1-1).STATE
Transient	Turns on/off transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.TR(1-1).STATE
User	Turns on/off user defined window	SCPI.DISPLAY.USER(1-1).STATE
Spectrum Monitor	Selects spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW.ACTIVE
Transient	Selects transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW.ACTIVE
User	Selects user defined window	SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW.ACTIVE
Preset		
OK	Preset instrument	SCPI.SYSTEM.PRESET
Save/Recall		
Explorer...	Open windows explorer	
Recall State		
Autorec	Recalls settings	SCPI.MMEMORY.LOAD.STATE
File Dialog...	Open file dialog	
State01	Recalls state file from register 1	SCPI.MMEMORY.LOAD.STATE
State02	Recalls state file from register 2	SCPI.MMEMORY.LOAD.STATE
State03	Recalls state file from register 3	SCPI.MMEMORY.LOAD.STATE
State04	Recalls state file from register 4	SCPI.MMEMORY.LOAD.STATE
State05	Recalls state file from register 5	SCPI.MMEMORY.LOAD.STATE
State06	Recalls state file from register 6	SCPI.MMEMORY.LOAD.STATE
Save Data Trace	Saves trace data	SCPI.MMEMORY.SP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).STORE.DATA
Save Memory Trace	Saves memory trace data	SCPI.MMEMORY.SP(1-1).TRACE(1-3).STORE.MEMORY
Save State		

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Autorec	Save settings	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
File Dialog...	Open file dialog	
Save Type	Select instrument state type (Entire or instrument state only)	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe
State01	Save state file to register 1	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State02	Save state file to register 2	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State03	Save state file to register 3	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State04	Save state file to register 4	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State05	Save state file to register 5	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State06	Save state file to register 6	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
Scale		
Auto Scale	Execute autoscale	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO
Divisions	Sets/reads Y-scale divisions	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions
Marker -> Reference	Sets the marker value to the reference level	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Reference Position	Sets/reads the reference position	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOSITION
Reference Value	Sets/reads the reference level value	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Scale/Div	Sets/reads scale per division	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision
Setup		
Reference Level	Sets/reads the reference level of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).POWER.RLEVel
Start/Center		
Center	Sets/reads the center value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.STARt
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.STOP
Stop/Span		
Center	Sets/reads the center value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.SPAN

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Start	Sets/reads the start value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.START
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of frequency span	SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQUENCY.STOP
System		
Abort Printing	Aborts printing	SCPI.HCOPY.ABORT
Backlight	Turns on/off backlight	SCPI.SYSTEM.BACKLIGHT.STATE
Dump Screen Image	Save screen image	SCPI.MMEMORY.STORE.IMAGE
Invert Image	Selects print mode	SCPI.HCOPY.IMAGE
Misc Setup		
Beeper		
Beep Complete	Turns on/off the beep for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.COMPLETE.STATE
Beep Warning	Turns on/off the beep for warning	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.WARNING.STATE
Test Beep Complete	Makes beep sound for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.COMPLETE.IMMEDIATE
Test Beep Warning	Makes beep sound for warning	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.WARNING.IMMEDIATE
Clock Setup		
Set Date and Time	Set/reads system time Set/reads system date	SCPI.SYSTEM.TIME[_Q] hour , minute , second SCPI.SYSTEM.DATE[_Q] year , month , day
Show Clock	Turns on/off internal clock display	SCPI.DISPLAY.CLOCK
Control Panel ...	Open control panel	
GPIO Setup		
System Controller Configuration	Turns on/off system controller mode	
Talker/Listener Address	Sets the address for controlling the analyzer from a controller via GPIB.	
Key Lock		
Front Panel & Keyboard Lock	Disables from panel / keyboard operations	SCPI.SYSTEM.KLOCK.KBD
Touch Screen & Mouse Lock	Disables from touch screen / mouse operations	SCPI.SYSTEM.KLOCK.MOUSE
Network Setup		
MAC Address	Sets MAC address	

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Network Configuration ...	Enables/disables network connections	
Network Identification ...	Sets network ID of the instrument	
SICL-LAN Address	Sets SICL-LAN address	
SICL-LAN Server	Enables/disables SICL-LAN server	
Socket Server	Enables/disables Socket server	
Telnet Server	Enables/disables Telnet server	
Print	Outputs print	SCPI.HCOpy.IMMediate
Printer Setup ...	Execute printer setup	
Product Information	Reads product information	
Trace View		
Aperture	Smoothing aperture	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture
Clear Persistent Data	Clears persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.CLEAr
Data -> Mem	Copy data to memory	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize
Data Hold	Data hold	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD
Data Math	Sets/reads math operation type	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNCTion
Display Trace	Shows data and/or memory trace	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE
Persistence Mode	Sets/reads persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe
Smoothing	Smoothing on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATe
Trace Label	Edits trace title label	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA
Trigger		
Continuous	always move to waiting-for-trigger state after measuring move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).CONTInuous SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).IMMediate
Ext Trig Polarity	External trigger polarity	SCPI.TRIGger.EXTernal.SLOPe
Hold	Sets trigger mode to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).IMMediate

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Manual Trigger		SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).IMMediate
Restart	move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).IMMediate
Single	always move to waiting-for-trigger state after measuring move once to waiting-for-trigger state	SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).CONTinuous SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).IMMediate
Source	trigger source	SCPI.TRIGger.SP(1-1).SOURce
Trigger to Spectrum Monitor	select measurement mode	SCPI.TRIGger.MODE

TR Menu

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Attenuator		
Input Attenuator	Sets/reads Input Attenuator level on 5dB Step	SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVel
Average		
Averaging	Turn on/off averaging function	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.ST ATe
Averaging Restart	Restart averaging	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.CL Ear
Avg Factor	Sets/reads averaging count	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.CO UNT
DC Control Voltage		
Control Voltage Cal	Enables DC Control voltage calibration	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.STATe
DC Control Delay	Sets/reads DC Control delay (sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.DELay
DC Control Output	Turns on/off DC Control voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.STATe
DC Control Voltage	Sets/reads DC Control voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.AMPLitude
Execute Control Voltage Cal	Execute DC Control voltage calibration	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.COLLEct.ACQUIRE
Max Ctrl Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the maximum DC control voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.HIGH
Min Ctrl Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the minimum DC control voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.LOW
DC Power Voltage		
DC Power Delay	Sets/reads DC Power delay (sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.D ELay
DC Power Output	Turns on/off DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LE Vel.STATe
DC Power Voltage	Sets/reads DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LE Vel.AMPLitude
Max Pwr Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the maximum DC Power voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LI Mit.HIGH
Min Pwr Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the minimum DC Power voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWer.LI Mit.LOW
Display		
Edit Title Label	Edits the measurement window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.DAT A
Marker Information	Sets/reads the marker information position	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Meas Condition	Turns on/off measurement conditions	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNOtation.MEASurement.STATe
Relative Y-Scale	Turns on/off relative Y-scale	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATICule.AXIS.Y.RELAtive
Title Label	Turns on/off the measurement window title lable	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.STATe
Update	Turns on/off trace updates	SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE
Y # of Digits	Selects the number of digits (Y-axis)	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATICule.AXIS.Y.STATe
Format		
Phase Unit	Selects phase format on transient measurement	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.UNIT
Wrap Phase	Turns on/off wrap-phase	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.WRAP
Macro Setup		
E5052 Event	Turns on/off the E5052 VBA event callback function	SCPI.PROGAm.COM.EVENTt
Echo Window Menu		
Clear Echo	Clears Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLEAr
Echo Font Size	Sets/reads the font size on Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE
Echo Window	Turns on/off the Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATe
Select Macro	Sets/reads the name of the program to be selected	SCPI.PROGAm.SELected.NAME
Stop	Set/reads the state of the selected program	SCPI.PROGAm.SELected.STATe
User Menu		
User Label 1	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMediate
User Label 2	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMediate
User Label 3	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMediate
User Label 4	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMediate
User Label 5	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMediate
User Label 6	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMediate
User Label 7	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMediate
User Label 8	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMediate
VBA Editor Menu		

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Close Editor	Close VBA editor	
Load Project	Loads program	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.PROGram
New Project	Open new VBA project	
Open Editor	Open VBA editor	
Save Project	Save VBA project	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.PROGram
Marker		
Clear Marker Menu		
All OFF	Clears all the markers	
Marker 1	Turns on/off marker 1	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 2	Turns on/off marker 2	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 3	Turns on/off marker 3	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 4	Turns on/off marker 4	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 5	Turns on/off marker 5	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 6	Turns on/off marker 6	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Couple	Turns on/off marker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe
Marker 1	Turns on/off marker 1	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 2	Turns on/off marker 2	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 3	Turns on/off marker 3	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 4	Turns on/off marker 4	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 5	Turns on/off marker 5	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker 6	Turns on/off marker 6	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe
Marker List	Turns on/off the marker list	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TABLe.STATe
More Functions		
Discrete	Sets/reads marker movement (Continuous/Discrete)	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe
Ref Marker	Sets/reads marker reference number	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Ref Marker Mode	Turns on/off delta marker mode	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFERence.STATe
Marker Function		
Analysis Range (X)	Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNCTion.DOMain.X
Analysis Range (Y)	Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y
Analysis Type	Sets/reads analysis type	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNCTion.TYPE
Band Marker X		
Band Marker X	Turn on/off bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STATe
Center	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.START
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STOP
Band Marker Y		
Band Marker Y	Turn on/off bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STATe
Center	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.START
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STOP
Couple	Turns on/off bandmarker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATe
Marker Search		
Peak		
Peak Excursion	Sets/reads the peak excursion value	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.EXCursion
Peak Polarity	Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.POLarity

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Search Left	Execute marker peak search left	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak
Search Peak	Execute marker peak search	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK
Search Peak All	Execute marker search all	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARch.PEAK
Search Right	Execute marker peak search right	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak
Search Max	Execute marker search maximum	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum
Search Min	Execute marker search minimum	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum
Search Range (X)	Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X
Search Range (Y)	Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y
Target		
Search Left	Execute marker target search left	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget
Search Right	Execute marker target search right	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget
Search Target	Execute marker target search	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet
Target Transition	Sets/reads the target transition definition	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANsition
Target Value	Sets/reads the marker target value	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y
Tracking	Sets/reads the marker tracking type	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE
Marker To		
Marker -> Phase Reference	phase reference frequency	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.PREFeRence
Marker -> Target Freq	target frequency	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.TARGet
Measurement View		

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Freq & Power	Selects frequency, power and DC current measurement window	SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW.ACTive
Phase Noise	Selects phase noise measurement window	SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW.ACTive
Show Window		
Freq & Power	Turns on/off frequency, power and DC current measurement mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.FP(1-1).STATE
Phase Noise	Turns on/off phase noise measurement mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.PN(1-1).STATE
Spectrum Monitor	Turns on/off spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.SP(1-1).STATE
Transient	Turns on/off transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.TR(1-1).STATE
User	Turns on/off user defined window	SCPI.DISPLAY.USER(1-1).STATE
Spectrum Monitor	Selects spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW.ACTive
Transient	Selects transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW.ACTive
User	Selects user defined window	SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW.ACTive
Preset		
OK	Preset instrument	SCPI.SYStem.PRESet
Save/Recall		
Explorer...	Open windows explorer	
Recall State		
Autorec	Recalls settings	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATE
File Dialog...	Open file dialog	
State01	Recalls state file from register 1	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATE
State02	Recalls state file from register 2	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATE
State03	Recalls state file from register 3	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATE
State04	Recalls state file from register 4	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATE
State05	Recalls state file from register 5	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATE
State06	Recalls state file from register 6	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATE
Save Data Trace	Saves trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).StORe.DATA
Save Memory Trace	Saves memory trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).StORe.MEMory
Save State		
Autorec	Save settings	SCPI.MMEMory.StORe.STATE
File Dialog...	Open file dialog	
Save Type	Selects instrument state type (Entire or instrument state only)	SCPI.MMEMory.StORe.STYPe
State01	Save state file to register 1	SCPI.MMEMory.StORe.STATE
State02	Save state file to register 2	SCPI.MMEMory.StORe.STATE

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
State03	Save state file to register 3	SCPI.MMEMemory.STORe.STATe
State04	Save state file to register 4	SCPI.MMEMemory.STORe.STATe
State05	Save state file to register 5	SCPI.MMEMemory.STORe.STATe
State06	Save state file to register 6	SCPI.MMEMemory.STORe.STATe
Scale		
Auto Scale	Execute autoscale	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.AUTO
Auto Scale All	Execute autoscale for all traces on transient measurement window	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO
Divisions	Sets/reads Y-scale divisions	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions
Marker -> Reference	Sets the marker value to the reference level	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Reference Position	Sets/reads reference position	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RPOSITION
Reference Value	Sets/reads reference level value	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Scale/Div	Sets/reads scale per division	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.PDIVision
Trigger Freq -> Reference	Sets the trigger frequency to the reference level	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Setup		
Freq Range	Sets/reads frequency transient range (Narrowband)	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.RANGe
Max Input Level	Sets/reads maximum input level	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).POWEr.INPut.LEVel.MAXimum
Phase Reference	Sets/reads phase reference frequency	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.PREFeRence
Target Freq	Sets/reads target frequency	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARRow.FREQuency.TARGet
Video Trigger		
Minimum Power Level	Sets/reads video trigger threshold level relative to max input level	SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.THReshold
Narrow Freq	Sets/reads video trigger frequency value (Narrowband)	SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).NARRow.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer
Wide Freq	Sets/reads video trigger frequency value (Wideband)	SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).WIDE.VIDeo.FREQuency.CENTer
Wide Freq Range	Sets/reads transient frequency range (Wideband)	SCPI.SENSE:TR(1-1).WIDE:FREQuency.MAXimum
Span		

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Narrow Ref Position	Sets/reads reference position for time span	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.REFERENCE
Narrow Settings -> Wide	Sets narrowband mode settings to wideband mode settings	
Narrow Span	Sets/reads time span (Narrowband)	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.SPAN
Narrow Time Offset	Sets/reads time offset(delay) relative to the reference point	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.OFFSET
Wide Ref Position	Sets/reads reference position	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.REFERENCE
Wide Settings -> Narrow	Sets wideband mode settings to narrowband mode settings	
Wide Span	Sets/reads time span (Wideband)	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.SPAN
Wide Time Offset	Sets/reads time offset(delay) relative to the reference point	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.OFFSET
System		
Abort Printing	Aborts printing	SCPI.HCOPY.ABORT
Backlight	Turns on/off backlight	SCPI.SYSTEM.BACKLIGHT.STATE
Dump Screen Image	Save screen image	SCPI.MMEMORY.STORE.IMAGE
Invert Image	Selects print mode	SCPI.HCOPY.IMAGE
Misc Setup		
Beeper		
Beep Complete	Turns on/off the beep for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.COMPLETE.STATE
Beep Warning	Turns on/off the beep for warning	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.WARNING.STATE
Test Beep Complete	Makes beep sound for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.COMPLETE.IMMEDIATE
Test Beep Warning	Makes beep sound for warning	SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPER.WARNING.IMMEDIATE
Clock Setup		
Set Date and Time	Set/reads system time Set/reads system date	SCPI.SYSTEM.TIME[_Q] hour, minute, second SCPI.SYSTEM.DATE[_Q] year, month, day
Show Clock	Turns on/off internal clock display	SCPI.DISPLAY.CLOCK
Control Panel ...	Open control panel	
GPIB Setup		

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
System Controller Configuration	Turns on/off system controller mode	
Talker/Listener Address	Sets the address for controlling the analyzer from a controller via GPIB	
Key Lock		
Front Panel & Keyboard Lock	Disables from panel / keyboard operations	SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.KBD
Touch Screen & Mouse Lock	Disables touch screen / mouse operations	SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.MOUSE
Network Setup		
MAC Address	Sets MAC address	
Network Configuration ...	Enables/disables network connections	
Network Identification ...	Sets network ID of the instrument	
SICL-LAN Address	Sets SICL-LAN address	
SICL-LAN Server	Enables/disables SICL-LAN server	
Socket Server	Enables/disables Socket server	
Telnet Server	Enables/disables Telnet server	
Print	Outputs print	SCPI.HCOPy.IMMEDIATE
Printer Setup ...	Execute printer setup	
Product Information	Reads product information	
Time Offset		
Narrow Ref Position	Sets/reads reference position for time span (Narrowband mode)	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.REFERENCE
Narrow Settings -> Wide	Sets narrowband mode settings to wideband mode settings	
Narrow Span	Sets/reads time span (Narrowband mode)	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.SPAN
Narrow Time Offset	Sets/reads time offset(delay) relative to the reference point	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.OFFSet
Wide Ref Position	Sets/reads reference position for time span (Wideband mode)	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.REFERENCE
Wide Settings -> Narrow	Sets wideband mode settings to narrowband mode settings	
Wide Span	Sets/reads time span (Wideband mode)	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.SPAN

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Wide Time Offset	Sets/reads time offset(delay) relative to the reference point	SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.OFFSet
Trace View		
Aperture	Sets/reads smoothing aperture value	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.APERture
Clear Persistent Data	Clears persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.CLEAr
Data -> Mem	Copy data to memory	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.MEMorize
Data Hold	Selects data hold type	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).HOLD
Data Math	Sets/reads math operation type	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.FUNcTION
Display Trace	Shows data and/or memory trace	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MODE
Persistence Mode	Sets/reads persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.STATe
Smoothing	Turns on/off smoothing function	SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.STATe
Trace Label	Edits trace title label	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).LABel.DATA
Trigger		
Continuous	Sets/reads trigger continuous mode	SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).CONTinuous SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).IMMediate
Ext Trig Polarity	Sets/reads external trigger polarity	SCPI.TRIGger.EXTernal.SLOPe
Hold	Sets trigger mode to 'HOLD'	SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).IMMediate
Manual Trigger	Manual Trigger	SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).IMMediate
Restart	Trigger restart	SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).IMMediate
Single	Trigger once to the selected measurement mode, then set trigger mode to 'HOLD'	SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).CONTinuous SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).IMMediate
Source	Selects trigger source	SCPI.TRIGger.TR(1-1).SOURce
Trigger to Transient	Selects measurement mode to be triggered	SCPI.TRIGger.MODE

USER Menu

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Attenuator		
Input Attenuator	Sets/reads Input Attenuator level on 5dB Step	SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVel
DC Control Voltage		
Control Voltage Cal	Enables DC Control voltage calibration	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.STATe
DC Control Delay	Sets/reads DC Control delay (sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.DELay
DC Control Output	Turns on/off DC Control voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.STATe
DC Control Voltage	Sets/reads DC Control voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LEVel.AMPLitude
Execute Control Voltage Cal	Execute DC Control voltage calibration	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.CORRection.COLLECT.ACQUIRE
Max Ctrl Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the maximum DC Control voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.HIGH
Min Ctrl Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the minimum DC Control voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.CONTRol.LIMit.LOW
DC Power Voltage		
DC Power Delay	Sets/reads DC Power delay (sec)	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.DELay
DC Power Output	Turns on/off DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LEVel.STATe
DC Power Voltage	Sets/reads DC Power voltage	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LEVel.AMPLitude
Max Pwr Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the maximum DC Power voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.HIGH
Min Pwr Voltage Limit	Sets/reads the minimum DC Power voltage limit	SCPI.SOURce.VOLTage.POWER.LIMit.LOW
Display		
Edit Title Label	Edit the measurement window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.DATA
Marker Information	Sets/reads the marker information position	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotatiOn.MARKer.POSitioN
Meas Condition	Turns on/off measurement conditions	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotatiOn.MEASurement.STATe
Relative Y-Scale	Turns on/off relative Y-scale	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative
Title Label	Turns on/off the measurement window title label	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.STATe
Update	Turns on/off the trace updates	SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Y # of Digits	Selects the number of digits (Y-axis)	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATICu le.AXIS.Y.STATe
Macro Setup		
E5052 Event	Turns on/off the E5052 VBA event callback function	SCPI.PROGAm.COM.EVENT
Echo Window Menu		
Clear Echo	Clears Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLEAr
Echo Font Size	Sets/reads the font size on Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE
Echo Window	Turn on/off the Echo window	SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATe
Select Macro	Sets/reads the name of the program to be selected	SCPI.PROGAm.SELected.NAME
Stop	Sets/reads the state of the selected program	SCPI.PROGAm.SELected.STATe
User Menu		
User Label 1	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).I MMediate
User Label 2	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).I MMediate
User Label 3	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).I MMediate
User Label 4	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).I MMediate
User Label 5	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).I MMediate
User Label 6	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).I MMediate
User Label 7	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).I MMediate
User Label 8	Execute the macro assigned under the user defined softkey	SCPI.PROGAm.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).I MMediate
VBA Editor Menu		
Close Editor	Close VBA editor	
Load Project	Loads program	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.PROGAm
New Project	Open new VBA project	
Open Editor	Open VBA editor	
Save Project	Save VBA project	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.PROGAm
Marker		
Clear Marker Menu		
All OFF	Clears all the markers	
Marker 1	Turns on/off marker 1	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRAC e(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATe

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Marker 2	Turns on/off marker 2	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Marker 3	Turns on/off marker 3	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Marker 4	Turns on/off marker 4	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Marker 5	Turns on/off marker 5	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Marker 6	Turns on/off marker 6	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Couple	Turns on/off marker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPLE.STATE
Marker 1	Turns on/off marker 1	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Marker 2	Turns on/off marker 2	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Marker 3	Turns on/off marker 3	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Marker 4	Turns on/off marker 4	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Marker 5	Turns on/off marker 5	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Marker 6	Turns on/off marker 6	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).STATE
Marker List	Turns on/off the marker list	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TABLE.STATE
More Functions		
Discrete	Sets/reads marker movement (Continuous/Discrete)	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATE
Ref Marker	Sets/reads marker reference number	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMber
Ref Marker Mode	Turns on/off delta marker mode	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATE
Marker Function		
Analysis Range (X)	Sets/reads analysis/search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).FUNCTION.DOMain.X
Analysis Range (Y)	Sets/reads analysis/search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).FUNCTION.DOMain.Y
Analysis Type	Sets/reads analysis type	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).FUNCTION.TYPE
Band Marker X		
Band Marker X	Turns on/off bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).BDMarker.X.STATE

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Center	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).BDMarker.X.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).BDMarker.X.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).BDMarker.X.STARt
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker X	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).BDMarker.X.STOP
Band Marker Y		
Band Marker Y	Turns on/off bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STATe
Center	Sets/reads the center value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).BDMarker.Y.CENTer
Span	Sets/reads the span value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).BDMarker.Y.SPAN
Start	Sets/reads the start value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STARt
Stop	Sets/reads the stop value of bandmarker Y	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).BDMarker.Y.STOP
Couple	Turns on/off bandmarker coupling function	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPle.STATe
Marker Search		
Peak		
Peak Excursion	Sets/reads the peak excursion value	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion
Peak Polarity	Sets/reads the marker peak-search polarity	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity
Search Left	Execute marker peak search left	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak
Search Peak	Execute marker peak search	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK
Search Peak All	Execute marker search all	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARch.PEAK
Search Right	Execute marker peak search right	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak
Search Max	Execute marker search maximum	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Search Min	Execute marker search minimum	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.MINimum
Search Range (X)	Sets/reads marker search range (X-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARCH.DOMain.X
Search Range (Y)	Sets/reads marker search range (Y-axis)	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARCH.DOMain.Y
Target		
Search Left	Execute marker target search left	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.LTARGET
Search Right	Execute marker target search right	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.RTARGET
Search Target	Execute marker target search	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.EXECute.TARGET
Target Transition	Sets/reads the target transition definition	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.TARGET.TRANSition
Target Value	Sets/reads the marker target value	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.TARGET.Y
Tracking	Sets/reads the marker tracking type	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACE(1-8).MARKer(1-6).SEARCH.TRACKing.TYPE
Measurement View		
Freq & Power	Selects frequency, power and DC current measurement window	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW.ACTive
Phase Noise	Selects phase noise measurement window	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW.ACTive
Show Window		
Freq & Power	Turns on/off frequency, power and DC current measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).STATE
Phase Noise	Turns on/off phase noise measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).STATE
Spectrum Monitor	Turns on/off spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).STATE
Transient	Turns on/off transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).STATE
User	Turns on/off user defined window	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).STATE
Spectrum Monitor	Selects spectrum monitor mode	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW.ACTive
Transient	Selects transient measurement mode	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW.ACTive
User	Selects user defined window	SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW.ACTive
Preset		

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
OK	Preset instrument	SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet
Save/Recall		
Explorer...	Open windows explorer	
Recall State		
Autorec	Recalls settings	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
File Dialog...	Open file dialog	
State01	Recalls state file from register 1	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State02	Recalls state file from register 2	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State03	Recalls state file from register 3	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State04	Recalls state file from register 4	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State05	Recalls state file from register 5	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
State06	Recalls state file from register 6	SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe
Save Data Trace	Saves trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORe.DATA
Save Memory Trace	Saves memory trace data	SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORe.MEMory
Save State		
Autorec	Save settings	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
File Dialog...	Open file dialog	
Save Type	Selects instrument state type (Entire or instrument state only)	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe
State01	Save state file to register 1	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State02	Save state file to register 2	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State03	Save state file to register 3	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State04	Save state file to register 4	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State05	Save state file to register 5	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
State06	Save state file to register 6	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe
Scale		
Auto Scale	Execute autoscale	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.AUTO
Auto Scale All	Execute autoscale for all traces on user defined window	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrACe.Y.SCALe.AUTO
Divisions	Sets/reads Y-scale divisions	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions
Marker -> Reference	Sets the marker value to the reference level	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Reference Position	Sets/reads reference position	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RPOSition

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Reference Value	Sets/reads the reference level value	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RLEVel
Scale/Div	Sets/reads scale per division	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.PDIVision
X Unit	Sets/reads X-axis unit	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).X.UNIT
Y Unit	Sets/reads Y-axis unit	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.UNIT
System		
Abort Printing	Aborts printing	SCPI.HCOPy.ABORT
Backlight	Turns on/off backlight	SCPI.SYSTem.BACKlight.STATe
Dump Screen Image	Save screen image	SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.IMAGe
Invert Image	Selects print mode	SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe
Misc Setup		
Beeper		
Beep Complete	Turns on/off the beep for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPPer.COMPLete.S TATe
Beep Warning	Turns on/off the beep for warning	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPPer.WARNing.S TATe
Test Beep Complete	Makes beep sound for operation completion	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPPer.COMPLete.I MMediate
Test Beep Warning	Makes beep sound for warning	SCPI.SYSTem.BEEPPer.WARNing.I MMediate
Clock Setup		
Set Date and Time	Set/reads system time Set/reads system date	SCPI.SYSTem.TIME[_Q] hour, minute, second SCPI.SYSTem.DATE[_Q] year, month, day
Show Clock	Turns on/off internal clock display	SCPI.DISPlay.CLOCK
Control Panel ...	Open control panel	
GPIB Setup		
System Controller Configuration	Turns on/off system controller mode	
Talker/Listener Address	Sets the address for controlling the analyzer from a controller via GPIB	
Key Lock		
Front Panel & Keyboard Lock	Disables from panel / keyboard operations	SCPI.SYSTem.KLOCK.KBD

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Touch Screen & Mouse Lock	Disables touch screen / mouse operations	SCPI.SYSem.KLOCK.MOUSe
Network Setup		
MAC Address	Sets MAC address	
Network Configuration	Enables/disables network connections	
Network Identification	Sets network ID of the instrument	
SICL-LAN Address	Sets SICL-LAN address	
SICL-LAN Server	Enables/disables SICL-LAN server	
Socket Server	Enables/disables Socket server	
Telnet Server	Enables/disables Telnet server	
Print	Outputs print	SCPI.HCOPy.IMMediate
Printer Setup ...	Execute printer setup	
Product Information	Reads product information	
Trace View		
Aperture	Smoothing aperture	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.APERture
Clear All Persistent Data	clear all persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTracE.PERSistence.CLEar
Data -> Mem	Copy data to memory	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.MEMorize
Data Hold	Data hold	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).HOLD
Data Math	Sets/reads math operation type	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.FUNcTION
Display Trace	Shows data and/or memory trace	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MODE
Enable Trace		
Trace 1	Enables/disables data trace 1	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe
Trace 2	Enables/disables data trace 2	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe
Trace 3	Enables/disables data trace 3	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe
Trace 4	Enables/disables data trace 4	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe

Front panel key (Operation)	Function	Corresponding COM Object
Trace 5	Enables/disables data trace 5	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe
Trace 6	Enables/disables data trace 6	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe
Trace 7	Enables/disables data trace 7	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe
Trace 8	Enables/disables data trace 8	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe
Persistence Mode	Sets/reads persistence mode	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).PERSistence.STATe
Smoothing	Smoothing on/off	SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.STATe
Trace Label	Edits trace title label	SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).LABel.DATA

COM Object Reference
List by softkey

A **Manual Changes**

This appendix contains the information required to adapt this manual to the versions or configurations of the Agilent E5052A which were manufactured earlier than the printing date of this manual.

Manual Changes

The information in this manual applies directly to your Agilent E5052A model that has the applicable firmware version and serial number prefix listed on the title page of this manual. If your model is not listed there, this manual is not applicable to it as is written. To adapt this manual to your E5052A, refer to Table A-1 and Table A-2.

Table A-1 Manual Changes by Serial Number

Serial Prefix or Number	Make Manual Changes

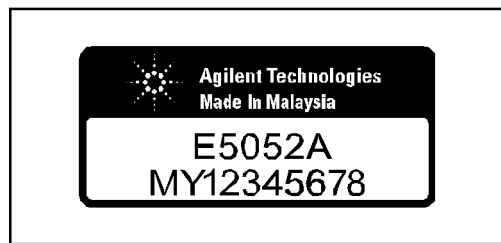
Table A-2 Manual Changes by Firmware Version

Version	Make Manual Changes

Agilent Technologies uses a two-part, ten-character serial number that is stamped on the serial number plate (Figure A-1). The first five characters are the serial prefix and the last five digits are the suffix.

Figure A-1

Serial Number Plate (Example)



e5052apj029

A

application object, 96
 autoload.vba, 45

B

Boolean, 95
 boolean type, 95
 break, 50
 break point, 54

C

character string type, 95
 class module, 33
 Clear Echo, 58
 Close and Return to E5052A, 32
 Close Editor, 32
 code window, 34, 38
 coding, 33
 COM interface, 86
 COM object, 27, 92, 94
 COM OBJECT
 SCPI.ABORT, 98
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive, 98
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPLe.STATE, 98
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPLe.STATe, 99
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe, 99
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFERENCE.NUMBER, 100
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFERENCE.STATE, 100
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.RDATa, 100
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.TDATa, 101
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).DATA.XDATa, 101
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.ACTive, 101
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X, 102
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y, 102
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK, 103
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.CENTer, 103
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.SPAN, 103
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STARt, 104
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STATe, 104
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.X.STOP, 104
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.CENTer, 105

SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.SPAN, 105
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STARt, 106
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STATe, 106
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).BDMarker.Y.STOP, 107
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FDATa, 107
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.FMEMory, 107
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UDATa, 108
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).DATA.UMEMory, 108
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FORMat.FREQuenCy, 109
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.X, 109
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.DOMain.Y, 109
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak, 110
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak, 110
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).FUNCTion.TYPE, 111
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).HOLD, 111
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.LPEak, 111
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.LTARget, 111
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.MAXimum, 112
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.MINimum, 112
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.PEAK, 112
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.RPEak, 112
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.RTARget, 112
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.TARGet, 113
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.EXCURsion, 113
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.POLarity, 113
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TARGet.TRANSition, 114
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TARGet.Y, 114
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TRACking.TYPE, 115
 SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).STATe, 115

-
- SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).X, 115
- SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MARKer(1-6).Y, 116
- SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.FUNcTion, 116
- SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MATH.MEMorize, 117
- SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SAPerture, 117
- SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.APERture, 117
- SCPI.CALCulate.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).SMOothing.STATe, 118
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.STATe, 118
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.STATe, 118
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMber, 119
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe, 119
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.CARRier, 120
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.RDATA, 120
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).DATA.XDATA, 120
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTive, 121
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.X, 121
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.DOMain.Y, 121
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEARch.PEAK, 122
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CENTer, 122
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPAN, 122
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STARt, 123
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STATe, 123
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STOP, 124
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CENTer, 124
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPAN, 124
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STARt, 125
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STATe, 125
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP, 126
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA, 126
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMORY, 126
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATA, 127
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory, 127
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.DOMain.X, 128
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.DOMain.Y, 128
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak, 129
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.STATistics.MEMory_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak, 129
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNcTion.TYPE, 129
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD, 130
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LPEak, 130
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.LTARget, 130
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum, 130
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.MINimum, 131
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.PEAK, 131
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RPEak, 131
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.RTARget, 131
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.EXECute.TARGet, 131
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion, 132
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.PEAK.POLarity, 132
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.TRANsition, 133
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TARGet.Y, 133
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE, 133
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).STATe, 134
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X, 134
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).Y, 135
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNcTion, 135
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize, 135
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERture, 136
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATe, 136
- SCPI.CALCulate.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SPURious.OMISSion, 136

- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.ST
ATe, 137
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.S
TATe, 137
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.
NUMBer, 138
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.
STATe, 138
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.RDATA, 138
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).DATA.XDATA, 139
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.ACTi
ve, 139
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEAR
ch.DOMain.X, 139
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEAR
ch.DOMain.Y, 140
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).ALLMarker.SEAR
ch.PEAK, 140
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.CEN
Ter, 140
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.SPA
N, 141
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STA
Rt, 141
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STAT
e, 142
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.X.STO
P, 142
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.CEN
Ter, 142
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.SPA
N, 143
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STA
Rt, 143
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STAT
e, 144
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).BDMarker.Y.STOP
, 144
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FDATA, 145
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.FMEMory,
145
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UDATa,
145
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).DATA.UMEMory,
146
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FORMat, 146
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNctioN.DOMai
n.X, 147
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNctioN.DOMai
n.Y, 147
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNctioN.STATist
ics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak, 148
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNctioN.STATist
ics.MEMory_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak, 148
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).FUNctioN.TYPE,
148
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).HOLD, 149
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.EXECute.LPEak, 149
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.EXECute.LTARget, 149
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.EXECute.MAXimum, 150
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.EXECute.MINimum, 150
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.EXECute.PEAK, 150
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.EXECute.RPEak, 150
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.EXECute.RTARget, 150
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.EXECute.TARGet, 151
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.PEAK.EXCursion, 151
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.PEAK.POLarity, 151
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.TARGet.TRANsition, 152
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.TARGet.Y, 152
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).SE
ARch.TRACKing.TYPE, 153
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).ST
ATe, 153
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).X,
153
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MARKer(1-6).Y,
154
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.FUNctioN,
154
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MATH.MEMorize,
155
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.APERt
ure, 155
- SCPI.CALCulate.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).SMOothing.STATe
, 155
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive, 156
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUP
le.STATe, 156
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPle.S
TATe, 156
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DISCrete.S
TATe, 157
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence
.NUMBer, 157
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence
.STATe, 158
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.RDATA, 158
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).NARRow.DATA.XDATA, 158
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.ACTi
ve, 159
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEAR
ch.DOMain.X, 159

-
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y, 159
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK, 160
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.CENTer, 160
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.SPAN, 160
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STARt, 161
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STATe, 161
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.X.STOP, 162
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.CENTer, 162
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.SPAN, 162
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STARt, 163
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STATe, 163
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).BDMarker.Y.STOP, 164
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FDATA, 164
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.FMEMORY, 164
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UDATA, 165
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).DATA.UMEMORY, 165
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.UNIT, 166
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FORMat.PHASE.WRAP, 166
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.DOMain.X, 167
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.DOMain.Y, 167
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.STATistics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak, 167
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.STATistics.MEMORY_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak, 168
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).FUNction.TYPE, 168
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).HOLD, 168
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.LPEak, 169
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.LTARget, 169
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.MAXimum, 169
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.MINimum, 169
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.PEAK, 170
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.RPEak, 170
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.RTARget, 170
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.EXECute.TARGet, 170
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.EXCursion, 170
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.PEAK.POLarity, 171
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TARGet.TRANSition, 171
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TARGet.Y, 172
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).SEARCh.TRACking.TYPE, 172
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).STATe, 173
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).X, 173
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MARKer(1-6).Y, 174
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.FUNction, 174
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MATH.MEMorize, 174
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.APERture, 174
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).SMOothing.STATe, 175
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.RDATA, 175
- SCPI.CALCulate.TR(1-1).WIDE.DATA.XDATA, 176
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.ACTive, 176
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.BDMarker.X.COUPLE.STATe, 176
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.COUPLE.STATe, 177
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.DIScret.e.STATe, 177
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.NUMBer, 177
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.MARKer.REFerence.STATe, 178
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.ACTive, 178
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.X, 179
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARCh.DOMain.Y, 179
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).ALLMarker.SEARCh.PEAK, 180
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.CENTer, 180
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.SPAN, 180
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.STARt, 181

- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.S
TATe, 181
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.X.S
TOP, 181
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.C
ENTer, 182
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.S
PAN, 182
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.S
TARt, 183
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.S
TATe, 183
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).BDMarker.Y.S
TOP, 184
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FDATA,
184
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.FMEMo
ry, 184
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.POINts,
185
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.RDATA,
185
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.START,
185
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.STOP,
186
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UDATA,
186
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.UMEM
ory, 186
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).DATA.XDATA,
187
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNctIon.DO
Main.X, 187
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNctIon.DO
Main.Y, 187
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNctIon.STA
Tistics.DATA_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak, 188
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNctIon.STA
Tistics.MEMory_Q mean, std_dev, peak_to_peak, 188
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).FUNctIon.TYP
E, 188
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).HOLD, 189
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.EXECute.LPEak, 189
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.EXECute.LTARget, 189
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.EXECute.MAXimum, 190
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.EXECute.MINimum, 190
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.EXECute.PEAK, 190
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.EXECute.RPEak, 190
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.EXECute.RTARget, 190
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.EXECute.TARGet, 191
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.PEAK.EXCursion, 191
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.PEAK.POLarity, 191
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.TARGet.TRANSition, 192
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.TARGet.Y, 192
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
SEARch.TRACKing.TYPE, 193
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
STATe, 193
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
X, 194
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MARKer(1-6).
Y, 194
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.FUNcti
on, 194
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MATH.MEMor
ize, 195
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.AP
ERture, 195
- SCPI.CALCulate.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).SMOothing.ST
ATe, 195
- SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.A.DATA, 196
- SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.B.DATA, 196
- SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.DATA, 196
- SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.C.MODE, 197
- SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.DATA, 197
- SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.D.MODE, 198
- SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.E.DATA, 198
- SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.F.DATA, 198
- SCPI.CONTRol.HANDler.OUTPut(1-2).DATA, 199
- SCPI.DISPlay.CLOCK, 199
- SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.ADD, 200
- SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.CLEAr, 200
- SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.DATA, 200
- SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.FSIZE, 201
- SCPI.DISPlay.ECHO.STATe, 201
- SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE, 202
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr, 202
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALE.AUTO, 202
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition,
203
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe,
203
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative, 203
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe, 204
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.DATA, 204
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).LABel.STATe, 205
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).MAXimize, 205
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).STATe, 205
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TABLE.STATe, 206
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).LABel.DATA, 206
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).MODE, 207

-
- SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.CLEAr, 207
 - SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).PERSistence.STATe, 207
 - SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.AUTO, 208
 - SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.PDIVision, 208
 - SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RLEVel, 208
 - SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).Y.SCALe.RPOStion, 209
 - SCPI.DISPlay.FP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions, 209
 - SCPI.DISPlay.MAXimize, 209
 - SCPI.DISPlay.MESSAge.CLEAr, 210
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr, 210
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition, 210
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe, 210
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative, 211
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe, 211
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.DATA, 212
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).LABel.STATe, 212
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).MAXimize, 212
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).STATe, 213
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TABLe.STATe, 213
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA, 214
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE, 214
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.CLEAr, 214
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe, 215
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO, 215
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision, 215
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel, 216
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOStion, 216
 - SCPI.DISPlay.PN(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions, 216
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SKEY.STATe, 217
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr, 217
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition, 217
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe, 218
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative, 218
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe, 218
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.DATA, 219
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).LABel.STATe, 219
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).MAXimize, 220
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).STATe, 220
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TABLe.STATe, 221
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).LABel.DATA, 221
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).MODE, 221
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.CLEAr, 222
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).PERSistence.STATe, 222
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.AUTO, 222
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.PDIVision, 223
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RLEVel, 223
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).Y.SCALe.RPOStion, 223
 - SCPI.DISPlay.SP(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions, 224
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr, 224
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO, 224
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition, 225
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe, 225
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative, 225
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe, 226
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.DATA, 226
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).LABel.STATe, 226
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).MAXimize, 227
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).STATe, 227
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TABLe.STATe, 228
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).LABel.DATA, 228
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).MODE, 228
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.CLEAr, 229
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).PERSistence.STATe, 229
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.AUTO, 229
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.PDIVision, 230
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RLEVel, 230
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).Y.SCALe.RPOStion, 230
 - SCPI.DISPlay.TR(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions, 231
 - SCPI.DISPlay.UPDate.IMMEDIATE, 231
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.PERSistence.CLEAr, 231
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ALLTrace.Y.SCALe.AUTO, 232
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition, 232
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).ANNotation.MEASurement.STATe, 232
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.RELative, 232
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).GRATicule.AXIS.Y.STATe, 233
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.DATA, 233
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).LABel.STATe, 234
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).MAXimize, 234
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).STATe, 234
 - SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TABLe.STATe, 235

- SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).LABel.DATA, 235
 SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).MODE, 236
 SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).PERSistence.STA
 Te, 236
 SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STATe, 236
 SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).X.UNIT, 237
 SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.AUTO,
 237
 SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.PDIVisi
 on, 237
 SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RLEVel,
 238
 SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.SCALe.RPOsiti
 on, 238
 SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).Y.UNIT, 239
 SCPI.DISPlay.USER(1-1).Y.SCALe.DIVisions, 239
 SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow.ACTive, 240
 SCPI.FORMat.BORDER, 240
 SCPI.FORMat.DATA, 241
 SCPI.HCOPy.ABORt, 241
 SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe, 241
 SCPI.HCOPy.IMMediate, 242
 SCPI.IEEE4882.CLS, 242
 SCPI.IEEE4882.ESE, 242
 SCPI.IEEE4882.ESR, 242
 SCPI.IEEE4882.IDN, 243
 SCPI.IEEE4882.OPC, 243
 SCPI.IEEE4882.OPT, 243
 SCPI.IEEE4882.RST, 243
 SCPI.IEEE4882.SRE, 243
 SCPI.IEEE4882.STB, 244
 SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG, 244
 SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).CONTinuous, 244
 SCPI.INITiate.FP(1-1).IMMediate, 245
 SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).CONTinuous, 245
 SCPI.INITiate.PN(1-1).IMMediate, 245
 SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).CONTinuous, 245
 SCPI.INITiate.SP(1-1).IMMediate, 246
 SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).CONTinuous, 246
 SCPI.INITiate.TR(1-1).IMMediate, 246
 SCPI.MMEMory.CATalog_Q dir, list, 246
 SCPI.MMEMory.COPY src, dst, 247
 SCPI.MMEMory.DATA[_Q] file, data, 247
 SCPI.MMEMory.DELeTe, 248
 SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORE.DATA, 248
 SCPI.MMEMory.FP(1-1).TRACe(1-3).STORE.MEMory,
 249
 SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.PROGrama, 249
 SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe, 249
 SCPI.MMEMory.MDIRectory, 250
 SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.DATA,
 250
 SCPI.MMEMory.PN(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.MEMory,
 250
 SCPI.MMEMory.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.DATA, 251
 SCPI.MMEMory.SP(1-1).TRACe(1-1).STORE.MEMory,
 251
 SCPI.MMEMory.STORE.IMAGe, 252
 SCPI.MMEMory.STORE.PROGrama, 252
 SCPI.MMEMory.STORE.STATe, 252
 SCPI.MMEMory.STORE.STYPe, 253
 SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).STORE.DATA,
 253
 SCPI.MMEMory.TR(1-1).TRACe(1-4).STORE.MEMory,
 254
 SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORE.DATA,
 254
 SCPI.MMEMory.USER(1-1).TRACe(1-8).STORE.MEMo
 ry, 255
 SCPI.PROGrama.CATalog, 255
 SCPI.PROGrama.COM.EVENt, 255
 SCPI.PROGrama.SELected.NAME, 256
 SCPI.PROGrama.SELected.STATe, 256
 SCPI.PROGrama.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).ENABLE, 256
 SCPI.PROGrama.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).IMMediate, 257
 SCPI.PROGrama.SKEY.ITEM(1-8).LABel, 257
 SCPI.PROGrama.VARiable.ARRay(1-10).DATA, 257
 SCPI.PROGrama.VARiable.ARRay(1-10).POINTs, 258
 SCPI.PROGrama.VARiable.DOUBle(1-10), 258
 SCPI.PROGrama.VARiable.INTeger(1-10), 259
 SCPI.PROGrama.VARiable.STRING(1-10), 259
 SCPI.SENSE.ATTenuation.LEVel, 260
 SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr, 260
 SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT, 260
 SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).AVERAge.STATe, 261
 SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FBANd, 261
 SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).FREQuency.RESolution, 261
 SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEep.DWELL, 262
 SCPI.SENSE.FP(1-1).SWEep.TIME.DATA, 262
 SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr, 262
 SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT, 262
 SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).AVERAge.STATe, 263
 SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).CORRelation.COUNT, 263
 SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FBANd, 264
 SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.START, 264
 SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).FREQuency.STOP, 265
 SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).IFGain, 265
 SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).LOBandwidth, 266
 SCPI.SENSE.PN(1-1).SWEep.POINTs, 266
 SCPI.SENSE.ROSCillator.SOURce, 266
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr, 266
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT, 267
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.STATe, 267
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).AVERAge.TYPE, 267
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).BANDwidth.RESolution, 268
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).DETector.FUNction, 268
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.CENter, 269
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.SPAN, 269
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.START, 269
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).FREQuency.STOP, 270
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).POWER.RLEVel, 270
 SCPI.SENSE.SP(1-1).SWEep.POINTs, 271
 SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.CLEAr, 271
 SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAge.COUNT, 271

- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).AVERAGE.STATE, 272
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.FREQUENCY.PREFERENCE, 272
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.FREQUENCY.RANGE, 272
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.FREQUENCY.TARGET, 273
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.SWEEP.POINTS, 273
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.OFFSET, 273
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.REFERENCE, 274
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).NARROW.TIME.SPAN, 274
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).POWER.INPUT.LEVEL.MAXIMUM, 275
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.FREQUENCY.MAXIMUM, 275
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.SWEEP.POINTS, 276
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.OFFSET, 276
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.REFERENCE, 276
- SCPI.SENSE.TR(1-1).WIDE.TIME.SPAN, 277
- SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).SWEEP.PARAMETER, 277
- SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).SWEEP.POINTS, 277
- SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.CONTROL.CENTER, 278
- SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.CONTROL.SPAN, 278
- SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.CONTROL.START, 279
- SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.CONTROL.STOP, 279
- SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.POWER.CENTER, 280
- SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.POWER.SPAN, 280
- SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.POWER.START, 280
- SCPI.SOURCE.FP(1-1).VOLTAGE.POWER.STOP, 281
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.CORRECTION.COLLECT.AQUIRE, 281
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.CORRECTION.STATE, 282
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.DELAY, 282
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.LEVEL.AMPLITUDE, 282
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.LEVEL.STATE, 283
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.LIMIT.HIGH, 283
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.CONTROL.LIMIT.LOW, 284
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.POWER.DELAY, 284
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.POWER.LEVEL.AMPLITUDE, 285
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.POWER.LEVEL.STATE, 285
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.POWER.LIMIT.HIGH, 286
- SCPI.SOURCE.VOLTAGE.POWER.LIMIT.LOW, 286
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.CLEAR, 287
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.CONDITION, 287
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.ENABLE, 288
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.EVENT, 288
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.NTRANSITION, 288
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.PTRANSITION, 289
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.BIT12.SET, 289
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.CONDITION, 289
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.ENABLE, 290
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.EVENT, 290
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.NTRANSITION, 290
- SCPI.STATUS.OPERATION.PTRANSITION, 291
- SCPI.STATUS.PRESET, 291
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.CONDITION, 291
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.CURRENT.ENABLE, 291
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.CURRENT.EVENT, 292
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.ENABLE, 292
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.EVENT, 292
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.MISC.ENABLE, 292
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.MISC.EVENT, 293
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.NTRANSITION, 293
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.PHASE.ENABLE, 293
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.PHASE.EVENT, 294
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.POWER.ENABLE, 294
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.POWER.EVENT, 294
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.PTRANSITION, 295
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.REFERENCE.ENABLE, 295
- SCPI.STATUS.QUESTIONABLE.REFERENCE.EVENT, 295
- SCPI.SYSTEM.BACKLIGHT.STATE, 295
- SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPPer.COMplete.IMMEDIATE, 296
- SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPPer.COMplete.STATE, 296
- SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPPer.WARning.IMMEDIATE, 297
- SCPI.SYSTEM.BEEPPer.WARning.STATE, 297
- SCPI.SYSTEM.DATE[_Q] year, month, day, 297
- SCPI.SYSTEM.ERROR.NEXT_Q err_no, err_desc, 298
- SCPI.SYSTEM.KLOCK.KBD, 299
- SCPI.SYSTEM.KLOCK.MOUSE, 299
- SCPI.SYSTEM.POFF, 299
- SCPI.SYSTEM.PRESET, 299
- SCPI.SYSTEM.TIME[_Q] hour, minute, second, 300
- SCPI.TRIGGER.EXTERNAL.SLOPE, 301
- SCPI.TRIGGER.FP(1-1).MODE, 301
- SCPI.TRIGGER.FP(1-1).SOURCE, 301
- SCPI.TRIGGER.MODE, 302
- SCPI.TRIGGER.PN(1-1).SOURCE, 302
- SCPI.TRIGGER.SP(1-1).SOURCE, 303
- SCPI.TRIGGER.TR(1-1).NARROW.VIDEO.FREQUENCY.CENTER, 303
- SCPI.TRIGGER.TR(1-1).NARROW.VIDEO.THRESHOLD, 304
- SCPI.TRIGGER.TR(1-1).SOURCE, 304
- SCPI.TRIGGER.TR(1-1).WIDE.VIDEO.FREQUENCY.CENTER, 305
- control system, 25

D

- data
 - reading/writing measurement data, 73
- data hint, 55
- DC bias
 - application program for DC power supply, 88
- debug, 52
- debug tool, 53
- description, 94
- DoEvents, 71
- Double, 95
- double precision floating point type, 95

E

- E5052 Event, 65, 69
- E5052Lib, 61
- Echo Font Size, 58
- Echo Window, 58
- echo window, 58

-
- editor, 30
 - equivalent key, 95
 - error, 52
 - event, 27
 - event interruption, 65
 - event occurrence, 72
 - examples, 95
 - export, 42
- F**
- formatted data array, 66
 - formatted memory array, 66
- H**
- help, 59
- I**
- immediate window, 55
 - import, 45
 - index tab, 60
 - internal data, 66
- L**
- label name, 68
 - load, 44
 - Load Project, 44
 - Long, 95
 - long integer type, 95
- M**
- Macro Break, 50
 - Macro dialog box, 49
 - macro function, 24
 - Macro Name, 48, 49
 - measurement window, 22
 - menu bar, 30
 - method, 27
 - module, 33
- N**
- New Project, 34
- O**
- object browser, 61
 - OnEvent, 72
 - Open Editor, 30
 - operation status condition register, 64
 - operation status event register, 64
- P**
- part number, 2
 - peripheral, 26
 - project, 33
 - project explorer, 31
- property, 27
 - property window, 31
- Q**
- quick watch, 57
- R**
- raw data array, 66
 - reading
 - reading/writing measurement data, 73
 - Reset, 51
 - Run Macro, 47
- S**
- save, 41
 - Save Project, 42
 - SCPI object, 93
 - Select Macro, 49
 - serial number, 380
 - SRQ, 64
 - standard module, 33
 - status register, 64
 - stop, 50
 - String, 95
 - syntax, 94
- T**
- toolbar, 30
 - trigger, 64
 - trigger source, 64
 - trigger system, 64
 - typeface, 3
- U**
- unformatted data arrays, 66
 - unformatted memory array, 66
 - USB/GPIB interface, 25
 - user form, 33
 - User Label, 68
 - User Label No., 69
 - user menu, 68
 - using peripherals, 26
- V**
- Variant, 95
 - Variant type, 95
 - variant variable, 67
 - VBA, 24
 - version, 380
 - viClose, 90
 - viOpen, 88
 - viOpenDefaultRM, 88
 - VISA, 25, 26, 86, 87
 - visa32.bas, 86
 - viVPrintf, 89

viVScanf, 89
vpptype.bas, 86

W

watch window, 56
writing
 reading/writing measurement data, 73

X

X-axis data array, 66